UK Data Service Study Number 854293

Improving the experience of Dementia and Enhancing Active Life: The IDEAL Programme

Waves 1 to 3
List of Carer variables

13/03/2020

University of Exeter, Centre for Research in Ageing and Cognitive Health (REACH)
Investigators: L. Clare (CI), I.R. Jones, C. Victor, J.V. Hindle, R.W. Jones, M. Knapp, M. Kopelman, R. Litherland, A. Martyr, F.E. Matthews, R.G. Morris, S.M. Nelis, J. Pickett, C. Quinn, J. Rusted, J. Thom (2014-2019)

Funded jointly by the Economic and Social Research Council (UK) and the National Institute for Health Research (UK), ES/L001853/2

Contents

Contents 2
Overview 6
Background information 7
Demographics 7
Education 10
Employment/job 10
Pets [PwD only] 12
Religious activity 13
Religious beliefs 13
Spirituality 13
Health 14
Subjective Health 14
Falls 14
Sensory Impairment 14
Neuropsychiatric Inventory Questionnaire (NPI-Q) [Carer only] 15
Sleep 18
General Practice Physical Activity Questionnaire (GPPAQ) 19
Comorbidity/health conditions 21
Health care services 32
Client Service Receipt Inventory (CSRI) 32
Assistive technologies (CSRI) 44
Internet Use [Carer only] 46
Satisfaction with services 47
Named health professional 48
Future care needs and planning 48
Diet 49
Taste/Smell [PwD only] 49
Simplified Nutrition Appetite Questionnaire (SNAQ) 49
Mini Nutritional Assessment [Carer only] 49
Alcohol/smoking 49
Well-being 50
Life Events Stress Test-Short 50
Life Events open ended 53
Social comparison question 53
Stigma [PwD only] 53
Geriatric Depression Scale (GDS-10) [PwD only] 53

Contents continued

Center for Epidemiologic Studies Depression Scale Revised (CESD-R) [Carer only] 54
WHO-5 Well-Being Index 55
Generalized Self-Efficacy Scale 55
Satisfaction with Life Scale 56
Quality of life 57
Quality of life in Alzheimer's Disease (QOL-AD) 57
Activity and Affect Indicators of QOL (AAIQOL) - Patient Activity Scale 58
Activity and Affect Indicators of QOL (AAIQOL) - Emotions scale [Carer only] 61
EQ-5D-3L 62
EQ-5D-3L -VAS 63
ONS Well-being questions 63
WHOQOL-BREF [Carer only] 63
Social networks/relationships 65
Lubben Social Network Scale-6 65
Social satisfaction 67
Resource Generator-UK 67
Positive Affect Index – current 71
Positive Affect Index – retrospective 72
Loneliness single item 72
Loneliness Scale 73
Life space 73
Community 74
Tenure/housing 74
SES/Community ladders 81
Green or blue spaces 81
Dementia friendly community [Carer only] 85
Social Capital 85
Resources & Activities 88
CFAS-cognitive reserve 88
Cultural Capital (list of entertainments) 89
Income 90
Sources of income 91
Ageing 93
Attitudes to ageing [PwD only] 93
Subjective age 93
Functional ability 94
Functional Activities Questionnaire 94
Select clothing appropriate for the weather 95

Contents continued

The Dependence Scale 95
Awareness 97
Representations and Adjustment to Dementia Index (RADIX) 97
Information/understanding of dementia 98
Open ended questions 99
Sense of self [PwD only] 100
Subjective Memory [PwD only] 100
Dignity & respect 100
Psychological 101
Ryff Psychological Well-Being - Self-acceptance subscale [PwD only] 101
Mini-IPIP 101
Self-esteem single item 101
Rosenberg Self-Esteem Scale 101
Decision-Making Involvement Scale [Carer only] 102
Life Orientation Test 103
Carer questions 104
Caregiver coping - single item [Carer only] 104
Carer stress - Role Captivity [Carer only] 104
Left Unsupervised [Carer only] 104
Modified Social Restriction Scale [Carer only] 104
Caregiving Competence Scale [Carer only] 105
Relative Stress Scale [Carer only] 105
Positive Aspects of Caregiving [Carer only] 107
Caregiver coping - Management of Situation [Carer only] 108
Caregiver coping - Management of Meaning [Carer only] 109
Carer Medication Use [Carer only] 109
Residential care questions 110
Moving into residential care questions [Carer only] 110
Study evaluation 111
Feedback on the IDEAL study 111
Dementia staging 112
Functional Assessment Staging [PwD only] 112
Global Deterioration Scale [PwD only] 112
Cognitive tests 112
Mini-Mental State Examination [PwD only] 112
Addenbrooke's Cognitive Examination-III [PwD only] 112
Test for Severe Impairment [PwD only] 112

Contents continued

Carer derived variable specification 113

Wave 1 Carer Derived variables summary 114

C_NUTS_level_t1 114

C_agegp_carer_t1 115

C_edugp_ed_t1 116

C_SC_t1 117

Wave 2 Carer derived variables summary 118

C_agegp_carer_t2 118

I_Ptotinc_t2 119

I_Othtotinc_t2 121

C_NC_edugp_ed_t2 123

C_NC_SC_t2 123

Wave 3 Carer derived variables summary 124

C_agegp_carer_t3 124

I_Ptotinc_t3 125

I_Othtotinc_t3 127

C_NC_edugp_ed_t3 129

C_NC_SC_t3 129

Overview

This document is the best place to start for planning analyses. All variables archived in UK Data Service Study Number 854293 Carer datasets have been ordered into categories with only basic information. You can find variables for analyses from measure titles or type of questions asked. This list can be used with the T1to3 List of measures and also the T1to3 PwD List of variables to identify questions asked of both cohorts across multiple waves.

Once you have identified which variables you would like to analyse, you can see exactly how the questions were asked in the study by looking at the CRFs in Interview documents. You can see what values are given for each variable by looking at either the data dictionaries in Data documents, or the variable view in the dataset SPSS files.

The tables in this document are presented as follows:

Category

Sub-category or measure title

Variable	Description [and question information]	Source	Data Type	Removed
C3_Q1_t1	Question 1 [from the Carer part 3 CRF; Green is for Wave 1 data]	T1C3	String	
C2_Q1_t2	Question 1 [from the Carer part 2 CRF; Blue is for Wave 2 data]	T2C2	Numeric	x
C1_Q1_t3	Question 1 [from the Carer part 1 CRF; Yellow is for Wave 3 data]	T3C1	Date	x

Tx in the "Source" column indicates which Wave the variable is from. This can also be determined from each variable's suffix (_tx), and also the colour of the row. Cx in the "Source" column indicates which Carer CRF the variable is found in (part 1, part 2, or part 3).

X in the "Removed" column indicates where variables have been removed prior to archiving. They are in this list because the questions appear in the CRFs, and it is possible to request sensitive data from the IDEAL team, as noted in the User guide.

The derived variable specification comes at the end of this document, which records Stata syntax for the derived variables in the Carer datasets.

Background information

Demographics

Variable	Description [and question information]	Source	Data Type	Removed
P_ID	Participant ID	All	Numeric	
Site	Site	All	String	x
C1_Q1_date_t1	1. Today's date is	T1C1	Date	x
C1_Q2_t1	2. What is your age?	T1C1	Numeric	x
C1_Q3_t1	3. What is your date of birth? (dd/mm/yyyy)	T1C1	String	x
C1_Q4_t1	4. What is your sex?	T1C1	Numeric	
C1_Q5_t1	5. In which county, city or London borough do you live?	T1C1	String	x
C1_Q6_1_t1	6. What is your postcode?	T1C1	String	x
C1_Q6_2_t1	2nd part of the postcode	T1C1	String	x
C1_Q7_1_t1	7. In which country were you born?	T1C1	Numeric	
C1_Q7_2_t1	Other, please specify	T1C1	String	
C1_Q8_1_t1	8. What is your main language?	T1C1	Numeric	
C1_Q8_2_t1	Other, please specify	T1C1	String	
C1_Q9_t1	9. How well can you speak English?	T1C1	Numeric	
C1_Q10_1_t1	10. What is your ethnic group?	T1C1	Numeric	x
C1_Q10_2_t1	Any other White background; please specify	T1C1	String	x
C1_Q10_3_t1	Any other Mixed/multiple ethnic background; please specify	T1C1	String	x
C1_Q10_4_t1	Any other Asian background; please specify	T1C1	String	x
C1_Q10_5_t1	Any other Black/African/Caribbean background; please specify	T1C1	String	x
C1_Q10_6_t1	Any other ethnic group; please specify	T1C1	String	x
C1_Q11_1_t1	11. What is your current legal marital status?	T1C1	Numeric	
C1_Q11_2_t1	Other; please specify	T1C1	String	
C1_Q12_t1	12. How long have you been married/widowed/separated/divorced?	T1C1	Numeric	
C1_Q13_1_t1	13. Which of these words best describes how you think of yourself?	T1C1	Numeric	x
C1_Q13_2_t1	Other, please specify	T1C1	String	x
C1_Q14_1_t1	No-one [With whom do you live?]	T1C1	Numeric	
C1_Q14_2_t1	Your spouse/partner [With whom do you live?]	T1C1	Numeric	
C1_Q14_3_t1	Other family member(s) [With whom do you live?]	T1C1	Numeric	
C1_Q14_4_t1	Other (non family) [With whom do you live?]	T1C1	Numeric	
C1_Q15_t1	15. If you are not related to the study participant, for how many years have you known him/her?	T1C1	Numeric	
C1_Q16_1_t1	16. How many living children do you have (including, if applicable, those you adopted)?	T1C1	Numeric	
C1_Q16_2_t1	If other, please specify number	T1C1	Numeric	
C1_Q17_1_t1	17. On a typical day, how much time do you spend looking after/providing helpfor your relative/friend with memory, thinking or behaviour difficulties?	T1C1	Numeric	
C1_Q17_2_t1	Other, please describe	T1C1	String	
C2_Q1_Date_t1	Q1. Today's date (dd/mm/yyyy)	T1C2	Date	x
C3_Q1_Date_t1	1. Today's date (dd/mm/yyyy)	T1C3	Date	x
C3_Q2_1_t1	2. What is your relative's/friend's current legal marital status?	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q2_oth_t1	Other; please specify:	T1C3	String	
C3_Q3_1_t1	3. If your relative/friend is married/widowed/separated/divorcedhow many years has s/he been married/widowed/separated/divorced?	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q3_2_t1	Don't know	T1C3	Numeric	
P_ID	Participant ID	All	Numeric	
P_ID_CC_t2	Participant ID - Changed Carer	All	String	
Site	Site	All	String	x
C1_Q1_t2	Today's date	T2C1	Date	x
C1_Q2_t2	2. Has your relative's/friend's current legal marital status changed over the past 12 months?	T2C1	Numeric	

C1_Q3_t2	3. If yes, what is your relative's/friend's current legal marital status?	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q3_1_t2	Other; please specify	T2C1	String	
C1_Q4_t2	4. If the status of your relative/friend has changed such that s/he is now married/widowed/separated/divorced how many months has s/he been married/widowed/separated/divorced?	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q230_t2	230. Pleae confirm that your relative/friend is not taking part in the study at this time by crossing this box	T2C1	Numeric	
C2_Q1_t2	1. Did you take part in this study a year ago?	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q2_t2	2. Today's date (dd/mm/yyyy)	T2C2	Date	x
C2_Q3_t2	3. What is your date of birth? (dd/mm/yyyy)	T2C2	Date	x
C2_Q4_t2	4. What is your sex?	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q5_t2	5. What is your postcode?	T2C2	String	x
C2_Q6_t2	6. What is your current legal marital status?	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q6_oth_t2	Other; please specify	T2C2	String	
C2_Q7_t2	7. Please say for how many years you have been married/widowed/separated/divorced etc?	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q8_t2	8. What is the relationship between you and your relative/friend?	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q8_oth_t2	Other; please specify	T2C2	String	
C2_Q9_t2	9. Do you live with your relative/friend?	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q10_1_t2	No-one [With whom do you live?]	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q10_2_t2	Your spouse/partner [With whom do you live?]	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q10_3_t2	Other family member(s) [With whom do you live?]	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q10_4_t2	Other (non-family) [With whom do you live?]	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q11_t2	11. If you are not related to the person you are supporting, for how many years have you known him/her?	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q12_t2	12. On a typical day, how much time do you spend looking after/providing help for your relative/friend with memory, thinking or behaviour difficulties?	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q12_oth_t2	Other; please describe	T2C2	String	
C2_Q13_t2	13. Are you a registered carer?	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q14_1_t2	14. Approximately how long have you been caring for your relative/friend with memory, thinking or behaviour difficulties?	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q14_2_t2	Is this number in	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q180_t2	180. Please confirm that you did not take part in the study last time by crossing this box	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q181_1_t2	181. In which country were you born?	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q181_2_t2	Other; please specify	T2C2	String	
C2_Q182_1_t2	182. What is your main language?	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q182_2_t2	Other; please specify	T2C2	String	
C2_Q183_t2	183. How well can you speak English?	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q184_1_t2	184. What is your ethnic group?	T2C2	Numeric	x
C2_Q184_2_t2	Any other White background; please specify	T2C2	String	x
C2_Q184_3_t2	Any other Mixed/multiple ethnic background; please specify	T2C2	String	x
C2_Q184_4_t2	Any other Asian background; please specify	T2C2	String	x
C2_Q184_5_t2	Any other Black/African/Caribbean background; please specify	T2C2	String	x
C2_Q184_6_t2	Any other ethnic group; please specify	T2C2	String	x
C2_Q185_1_t2	185. Which of these words best describes how you think of yourself?	T2C2	Numeric	x
C2_Q185_2_t2	Other; please specify	T2C2	String	x
C2_Q186_1_t2	186. How many living children do you have (including, if applicable, those you adopted)?	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q186_2_t2	If other; please specify number	T2C2	Numeric	
P_ID	Participant ID	All	Numeric	
P_ID_CC_t3	Participant ID - Changed Carer	All	String	
Site	Site	All	String	x
C1_Q1_t3	Today's date	T3C1	Date	x
C1_Q2_t3	2. Has your relative's/friend's current legal marital status changed over the past 12 months?	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q3_t3	3. If yes, what is your relative's/friend's current legal marital status?	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q3_1_t3	Other; please specify	T3C1	String	

C1_Q4_t3	4. If the status of your relative/friend has changed such that s/he is now married/widowed/separated/divorced how many months has s/he been married/widowed/separated/divorced?	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q4_1_t3	More than 12 months	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q4_2_t3	Please specify number	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q4_3_t3	Don't know	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q249_t3	249. Please confirm that your relative/friend is not taking part in the study at this time by crossing this box	T3C1	Numeric	
C2_Q1_t3	1. Have you taken part in this study before?	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q2_t3	2. Today's date (dd/mm/yyyy)	T3C2	Date	x
C2_Q3_t3	3. What is your date of birth? (dd/mm/yyyy)	T3C2	Date	x
C2_Q4_t3	4. What is your sex?	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q5_t3	5. What is your postcode?	T3C2	String	x
C2_Q6_t3	6. What is your current legal marital status?	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q6_oth_t3	Other; please specify	T3C2	String	
C2_Q7_t3	7. Please say for how many years you have been married/widowed/separated/divorced etc?	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q8_t3	8. What is the relationship between you and your relative/friend?	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q8_oth_t3	Other; please specify	T3C2	String	
C2_Q9_t3	9. Do you live with your relative/friend?	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q10_1_t3	No-one [With whom do you live?]	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q10_2_t3	Your spouse/partner [With whom do you live?]	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q10_3_t3	Other family member(s) [With whom do you live?]	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q10_4_t3	Other (non-family) [With whom do you live?]	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q11_t3	11. If you are not related to the person you are supporting, for how many years have you known him/her?	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q12_t3	12. On a typical day, how much time do you spend looking after/providing help for your relative/friend with memory, thinking or behaviour difficulties?	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q12_oth_t3	Other; please describe	T3C2	String	
C2_Q13_t3	13. Are you a registered carer?	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q14_1_t3	14. Approximately how long have you been caring for your relative/friend with memory, thinking or behaviour difficulties?	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q14_2_t3	Is this number in	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q190_t3	190. Please confirm that you have not taken part in the study before by crossing this box	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q191_t3	191. In which country were you born?	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q191_1_t3	Other; please specify	T3C2	String	
C2_Q192_t3	192. What is your main language?	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q192_1_t3	Other; please specify	T3C2	String	
C2_Q193_t3	193. How well can you speak English?	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q194_t3	194. What is your ethnic group?	T3C2	Numeric	x
C2_Q194_1_t3	Any other White background; please specify	T3C2	String	x
C2_Q194_2_t3	Any other Mixed/multiple ethnic background; please specify	T3C2	String	x
C2_Q194_3_t3	Any other Asian background; please specify	T3C2	String	x
C2_Q194_4_t3	Any other Black/African/Caribbean background; please specify	T3C2	String	x
C2_Q194_5_t3	Any other ethnic group; please specify	T3C2	String	x
C2_Q195_t3	195. Which of these words best describes how you think of yourself?	T3C2	Numeric	x
C2_Q195_1_t3	Other; please specify	T3C2	String	x
C2_Q196_t3	196. How many living children do you have (including, if applicable, those you adopted)?	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q196_1_t3	If other, please specifiy number	T3C2	Numeric	

Education

Variable	Description [and question information]	Source	Data Type	Removed
C1_Q18_t1	18. At what age did you start school?	T1C1	Numeric	x
C1_Q19_t1	19. At what age did you leave continuous full-time education?	T1C1	Numeric	x
C1_Q20_1_t1	20. Did you go back to full-time or part-time education later on?	T1C1	Numeric	x
C1_Q20_2_t1	If yes, for how many years did you study?	T1C1	Numeric	x
C1_Q21_1_t1	21. What is the highest level of education that you achieved?	T1C1	Numeric	x
C1_Q21_2_t1	Other; please specify	T1C1	String	x
C2_Q18_t2	18. Have you attended a full-time or part-time education course in the past year?	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q19_t2	19. If yes, did this lead to a new qualification?	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q19_oth_t2	Other; please specify	T2C2	String	
C2_Q187_t2	187. At what age did you start school?	T2C2	Numeric	x
C2_Q188_t2	188. At what age did you leave continuous full-time education?	T2C2	Numeric	x
C2_Q189_1_t2	189. Did you go back to full-time or part-time education later on?	T2C2	Numeric	x
C2_Q189_2_t2	If yes, for how many years did you study?	T2C2	Numeric	x
C2_Q190_1_t2	190. What is the highest level of education that you achieved?	T2C2	Numeric	x
C2_Q190_2_t2	Other; please specify	T2C2	String	x
C2_Q18_t3	18. Have you attended a full-time or part-time education course in the past year?	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q19_t3	19. If yes, did this lead to a new qualification?	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q19_oth_t3	Other; please specify	T3C2	String	
C2_Q197_t3	197. At what age did you start school?	T3C2	Numeric	x
C2_Q198_t3	198. At what age did you leave continuous full-time education?	T3C2	Numeric	x
C2_Q199_t3	199. Did you go back to full-time or part-time education later on?	T3C2	Numeric	x
C2_Q199_1_t3	If yes, for how many years did you study?	T3C2	Numeric	x
C2_Q200_t3	200. What is the highest level of education that you achieved?	T3C2	Numeric	x
C2_Q200_1_t3	Other; please specify	T3C2	String	x

Employment/job

Variable	Description [and question information]	Source	Data Type	Removed
C1_Q22_1_t1	22. Which of the following best describes your current employment situation?	T1C1	Numeric	
C1_Q22_2_t1	What is/are your current jobs/occupations?	T1C1	String	x
C1_Q22_3_t1	How many hours of work per week do you do in total across all your jobs?	T1C1	Numeric	
C1_Q22_4_t1	If retired, at what age did you retire?	T1C1	Numeric	
C1_Q22_5_t1	Other; please describe	T1C1	String	
C1_Q23_1_t1	23. If you are unemployed, unable to work, 'at home' or retired,when were you last employed? (mm/yyyy)	T1C1	String	
C1_Q23_2_t1	What was/were your most recent job(s)/occupation(s)?	T1C1	String	x
C1_Q24_1_t1	24. Have you given up or cut down on work in order to provide care for yourrelative friend with memory, thinking or behaviour difficulties?	T1C1	Numeric	
C1_Q24_2_t1	Yes, given up work. If so, when did this happen? (mm/yyyy)	T1C1	String	
C1_Q24_3_t1	Yes, cut down. If so, by how many hours per week have you cut down on work each week?	T1C1	Numeric	
C1_Q25_1_t1	Not applicable [Main occupation for working life]	T1C1	Numeric	x
C1_Q25_2_t1	Main occupation for working life	T1C1	String	x
C1_Q26_1_t1	Not applicable [Type of work for working life]	T1C1	Numeric	x
C1_Q26_2_t1	Type of work for working life	T1C1	String	x
C1_Q27_t1	27. Do/did you enjoy your job?	T1C1	Numeric	x
C1_Q28_t1	28. Are/were you self-employed?	T1C1	Numeric	x
C1_Q29_t1	29. Are/were you a foreman, supervisor or manager?	T1C1	Numeric	x
C1_Q30_t1	30. If you are/were a foreman/supervisor/manager, what do/did you do?	T1C1	String	x
C1_Q31_t1	31. How many employees are/were you responsible for?	T1C1	Numeric	x

C3_Q4_1_t1	4. Which of the following best describes your relative's/friend's current employment situation?	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q4_2_t1	If s/he is in paid employment; what is/are his/her current job(s)/occupation(s)?	T1C3	String	x
C3_Q4_3_t1	How many hours of work per week does s/he do in total across all of his/her jobs?	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q4_4_t1	At what age did s/he retire?	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q4_oth_t1	Other; please describe:	T1C3	String	
C3_Q5_t1	5. What is/has been your relative's/friend's main occupation for most ofhis/her working life?	T1C3	String	x
C3_Q6_t1	6. What type of work is/was this?	T1C3	String	x
C3_Q7_t1	7. Is/was your relative/friend self-employed/a business owner?	T1C3	Numeric	x
C3_Q8_t1	8. Is/was your relative/friend a foreman, supervisor or manager?	T1C3	Numeric	x
C3_Q9_t1	9. If your relative/friend is/was a foreman/supervisor/manager: Whatdid/does your relative/friend do?	T1C3	String	x
C3_Q10_t1	10. How many employees is/was your relative/friend responsible for?	T1C3	Numeric	x
C2_Q20_1_t2	20. Which of the following best describes your current employment situation?	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q20_2_t2	If you are in paid employment, what is/are your current jobs/occupations?	T2C2	String	x
C2_Q20_3_t2	If you are in paid employment, how many hours of work per week do you do in total across all your jobs?	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q20_4_t2	If retired at what age did you retire?	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q20_5_t2	Other; please describe	T2C2	String	
C2_Q21_t2	21. Are you unemployed, unable to work, 'at home' or retired?	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q22_1_t2	22. When were you last employed? mm [22. When were you last employed?]	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q22_2_t2	yyyy [22. When were you last employed?]	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q23_t2	23. What was/were your recent job(s)/occupation(s)?	T2C2	String	x
C2_Q24_1_t2	24. Have you given up or cut down on work in order to provide care for your relative/friend with memory, thinking or behaviour difficulties?	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q24_2a_t2	mm [24. Have you given up or cut down on work in order to provide care for your relative/friend with memory, thinking or behaviour difficulties?]	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q24_2b_t2	yyyy [24. Have you given up or cut down on work in order to provide care for your relative/friend with memory, thinking or behaviour difficulties?]	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q24_3_t2	If so, by how many hours per week have you cut down on work each week? [24. Have you given up or cut down on work in order to provide care for your relative/friend with memory, thinking or behaviour difficulties?]	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q191_1_t2	Not applicable [191. What is/has been your main occupation for most of your working life? - Not applicable]	T2C2	Numeric	x
C2_Q191_2_t2	191. What is/has been your main occupation for most of your working life?	T2C2	String	x
C2_Q192_1_t2	Not applicable [192. What type of work was/is this? - Not applicable]	T2C2	Numeric	x
C2_Q192_2_t2	192. What type of work was/is this?	T2C2	String	x
C2_Q193_t2	193. Do/did you enjoy your job?	T2C2	Numeric	x
C2_Q194_t2	194. Are/were you self-employed?	T2C2	Numeric	x
C2_Q195_t2	195. Are/were you a foreman, supervisor or manager?	T2C2	Numeric	x
C2_Q196_t2	196. If you are/were a foreman/supervisor/manager; what do/did you do?	T2C2	String	x
C2_Q197_t2	197. How many employees are/were you responsible for?	T2C2	Numeric	x
C1_Q5_1_t2	5. Which of the following best describes your relative's/friend's current employment situation?	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q5_2_t2	What is/are his/her current job(s)/occupation(s)?	T2C1	String	x
C1_Q5_3_t2	How many hours of work per week does s/he do in total across all of his/her jobs?	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q5_4_t2	At what age did s/he retire?	T2C1	Numeric	

C1_Q5_5_t2	Other; please describe	T2C1	String	
C2_Q20_1_t3	20. Which of the following best describes your current employment situation?	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q20_2_t3	If you are in paid employment, what is/are your current jobs/occupations?	T3C2	String	x
C2_Q20_3_t3	If you are in paid employment, how many hours of work per week do you do in total across all your jobs?	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q20_4_t3	If retired at what age did you retire?	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q20_5_t3	Other; please describe	T3C2	String	
C2_Q21_t3	21. Are you unemployed, unable to work, 'at home' or retired?	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q22_1_t3	22. When were you last employed? mm [When were you last employed?]	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q22_2_t3	yyyy [When were you last employed?]	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q23_t3	23. What was/were your recent job(s)/occupation(s)?	T3C2	String	x
C2_Q24_1_t3	24. Have you given up or cut down on work in order to provide care for your relative/friend with memory, thinking or behaviour difficulties?	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q24_2a_t3	mm [If so, when did this happen?]	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q24_2b_t3	yyyy [If so, when did this happen?]	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q24_3_t3	If so, by how many hours per week have you cut down on work each week?	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q201_t3	201. What is/has been your main occupation for most of your working life? - Not applicable	T3C2	Numeric	x
C2_Q201_1_t3	201. What is/has been your main occupation for most of your working life?	T3C2	String	x
C2_Q202_t3	202. What type of work is/was this? - Not applicable	T3C2	Numeric	x
C2_Q202_1_t3	202. What type of work is/was this?	T3C2	String	x
C2_Q203_t3	203. Do/did you enjoy your job?	T3C2	Numeric	x
C2_Q204_t3	204. Are/were you self-employed?	T3C2	Numeric	x
C2_Q205_t3	205. Are/were you a foreman, supervisor or manager?	T3C2	Numeric	x
C2_Q206_t3	206. If you are/were a foreman/supervisor/manager; what do/did you do?	T3C2	String	x
C2_Q207_t3	207. How many employees are/were you responsible for?	T3C2	Numeric	x
C1_Q5_1_t3	5. Which of the following best describes your relative's/friend's current employment situation?	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q5_2_t3	What is/are his/her current job(s)/occupation(s)?	T3C1	String	x
C1_Q5_3_t3	How many hours of work per week does s/he do in total across all of his/her jobs?	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q5_4_t3	At what age did s/he retire?	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q5_5_t3	Other; please describe	T3C1	String	

Pets [PwD only]

Religious activity

Variable	Description [and question information]	Source	Data Type	Removed
C1_Q33_t1	33. How often do you attend a place of religious worship?	T1C1	Numeric	x
C1_Q34_t1	34. How often do you pray?	T1C1	Numeric	x
C1_Q35_t1	35. How often do you study religious texts?	T1C1	Numeric	x
C2_Q15_t2	15. How often do you attend a place of religious worship?	T2C2	Numeric	x
C2_Q16_t2	16. How often do you pray?	T2C2	Numeric	x
C2_Q17_t2	17. How often do you study religious texts?	T2C2	Numeric	x
C2_Q15_t3	15. How often do you attend a place of religious worship?	T3C2	Numeric	x
C2_Q16_t3	16. How often do you pray?	T3C2	Numeric	x
C2_Q17_t3	17. How often do you study religious texts?	T3C2	Numeric	x

Religious beliefs

Variable	Description [and question information]	Source	Data Type	Removed
C1_Q32_1_t1	32. What is your religion?	T1C1	Numeric	x
C1_Q32_2_t1	Any other religion; please specify	T1C1	String	x
C1_Q36_t1	36. How important is religion or being religious to your life?	T1C1	Numeric	x
C2_Q198_1_t2	198. What is your religion?	T2C2	Numeric	x
C2_Q198_2_t2	Any other religion; please specify	T2C2	String	x
C2_Q199_1_t2	199. How important is religion or being religious to your life?	T2C2	Numeric	x
C2_Q208_t3	208. What is your religion?	T3C2	Numeric	x
C2_Q208_1_t3	Any other religion; please specify	T3C2	String	x
C2_Q209_t3	209. How important is religion or being religious to your life?	T3C2	Numeric	x

Spirituality

Variable	Description [and question information]	Source	Data Type	Removed
C1_Q37_t1	37. Whether you attend religious services or not, would you say you are religious,spiritual, or, neither?	T1C1	Numeric	x
C1_Q38_t1	38. Spiritually, what best describes you?	T1C1	Numeric	x
C1_Q39_t1	39. How important is spirituality to your life?	T1C1	Numeric	x

Health

Subjective Health

Variable	Description [and question information]	Source	Data Type	Removed
C1_Q40_t1	40. Overall, how would you rate your health in the past four weeks?	T1C1	Numeric	
C2_Q25_t2	25. Overall, how would you rate your health in the past four weeks?	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q25_t3	25. Overall, how would you rate your health in the past four weeks?	T3C2	Numeric	

Falls

Variable	Description [and question information]	Source	Data Type	Removed
C1_Q41_1_t1	41. Have you fallen down in the last two years (for any reason)?	T1C1	Numeric	
C1_Q41_2_t1	If yes, how many times?	T1C1	Numeric	
C1_Q41_3_t1	If yes, did you injure yourself seriously enough to need medical treatment?	T1C1	Numeric	
C3_Q18_1_t1	18. Has your relative/friend fallen down in the last two years (for any reason)?	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q18_2_t1	Yes; how many times?	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q18_3_t1	Seven or more; please specify number:	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q18_4_t1	If yes, did your relative/friend injure himself/herself seriously enough to need medical treatment?	T1C3	Numeric	
C1_Q97_1_t2	97. Has your relative/friend fallen down in the last year for any reason?	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q97_2_t2	Yes; how many times?	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q97_3_t2	Seven or more; please specify number	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q97_4_t2	If yes, did your relative/friend injure himself/herself seriously enough to need medical treatment?	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q97_1_t3	97. Has your relative/friend fallen down in the last year for any reason?	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q97_2_t3	Yes; how many times?	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q97_3_t3	Seven or more; please specify number	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q97_4_t3	If yes, did your relative/friend injure himself/herself seriously enough to need medical treatment?	T3C1	Numeric	

Sensory Impairment

Variable	Description [and question information]	Source	Data Type	Removed
C1_Q42_t1	42. Is your eyesight (using glasses or corrective lens if you use them)...	T1C1	Numeric	
C1_Q43_t1	43. Is your hearing (using a hearing aid if you use one)...	T1C1	Numeric	
C2_Q26_t2	26. Is your eyesight (using glassess or corrective lens if you use them)...	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q27_t2	27. Is your hearing (using a hearing aid if you use one)...	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q26_t3	26. Is your eyesight (using glassess or corrective lens if you use them)...	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q27_t3	27. Is your hearing (using a hearing aid if you use one)...	T3C2	Numeric	

Neuropsychiatric Inventory Questionnaire (NPI-Q) [Carer only]

Variable	Description [and question information]	Source	Data Type	Removed
C2_Q77_1_t1	77. Does your relative/friend believe that others are stealing from him/her, or planning to harm him/her in some way?	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q77_2_t1	Rate the severity of the symptom (how it affects your relative/friend):	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q77_3_t1	Rate the distress you experience because of the symptom (how it affects you):	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q78_1_t1	78. Does your relative/friend act as if s/he hears voices? Does s/he talk to people who are not there?	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q78_2_t1	Rate the severity of the symptom (how it affects your relative/friend):	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q78_3_t1	Rate the distress you experience because of the symptom (how it affects you):	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q79_1_t1	79. Is your relative/friend stubborn and resistive to help from others?	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q79_2_t1	Rate the severity of the symptom (how it affects your relative/friend):	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q79_3_t1	Rate the distress you experience because of the symptom (how it affects you):	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q80_1_t1	80. Does your relative/friend act as if s/he is sad or in low spirits? Does s/he cry?	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q80_2_t1	Rate the severity of the symptom (how it affects your relative/friend):	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q80_3_t1	Rate the distress you experience because of the symptom (how it affects you):	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q81_1_t1	81. Does your relative/friend become upset when separated from you?	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q81_2_t1	Rate the severity of the symptom (how it affects your relative/friend):	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q81_3_t1	Rate the distress you experience because of the symptom (how it affects you):	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q82_1_t1	82. Does your relative/friend appear to feel too good or excessively happy?	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q82_2_t1	Rate the severity of the symptom (how it affects your relative/friend):	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q82_3_t1	Rate the distress you experience because of the symptom (how it affects you):	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q83_1_t1	83. Does you relative/friend seem less interested in his/her usual activities and in the activities and plans of others?	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q83_2_t1	Rate the severity of the symptom (how it affects your relative/friend):	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q83_3_t1	Rate the distress you experience because of the symptom (how it affects you):	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q84_1_t1	84. Does you relative/friend seem to act impulsively?	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q84_2_t1	Rate the severity of the symptom (how it affects your relative/friend):	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q84_3_t1	Rate the distress you experience because of the symptom (how it affects you):	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q85_1_t1	85. Is your relative/friend impatient or cranky?	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q85_2_t1	Rate the severity of the symptom (how it affects your relative/friend):	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q85_3_t1	Rate the distress you experience because of the symptom (how it affects you):	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q86_1_t1	86. Does your relative/friend engage in repetative activities, such as pacing around the house, handling buttons, wrapping string, or doing other things repeatedly?	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q86_2_t1	Rate the severity of the symptom (how it affects your relative/friend):	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q86_3_t1	Rate the distress you experience because of the symptom (how it affects you):	T1C2	Numeric	

C2_Q87_1_t1	87. Does your relative/friend wake you during the night, rise too early in the morning, or take excessive naps during the day?	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q87_2_t1	Rate the severity of the symptom (how it affects your relative/friend):	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q87_3_t1	Rate the distress you experience because of the symptom (how it affects you):	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q88_1_t1	88. Has your relative/friend lost or gained weight, or had a change in the food s/he likes?	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q88_2_t1	Rate the severity of the symptom (how it affects your relative/friend):	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q88_3_t1	Rate the distress you experience because of the symptom (how it affects you):	T1C2	Numeric	
C1_Q72_1_t2	72. Does your relative/friend believe that others are stealing from him/her, or planning to harm him/her in some way?	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q72_2_t2	Rate the severity of the symptom (how it affects your relative/friend)	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q72_3_t2	Rate the distress you experience because of that symptom (how it affects you)	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q73_1_t2	73. Does your relative/friend act as if s/he hears voices? Does s/he talk to people who are not there?	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q73_2_t2	Rate the severity of the symptom (how it affects your relative/friend)	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q73_3_t2	Rate the distress you experience because of that symptom (how it affects you)	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q74_1_t2	74. Is your relative/friend stubborn and resistive to help from others?	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q74_2_t2	Rate the severity of the symptom (how it affects your relative/friend)	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q74_3_t2	Rate the distress you experience because of that symptom (how it affects you)	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q75_1_t2	75. Does your relative/friend act as if s/he is sad or in low spirits? Does s/he cry?	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q75_2_t2	Rate the severity of the symptom (how it affects your relative/friend)	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q75_3_t2	Rate the distress you experience because of that symptom (how it affects you)	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q76_1_t2	76. Does your relative/friend become upset when separated from you? Does s/he have any other signs of nervousness, such as shortness of breath, sighing, being unable to relax, or feeling excessively tense?	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q76_2_t2	Rate the severity of the symptom (how it affects your relative/friend)	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q76_3_t2	Rate the distress you experience because of that symptom (how it affects you)	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q77_1_t2	77. Does your relative/friend appear to feel too good or act excessively happy?	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q77_2_t2	Rate the severity of the symptom (how it affects your relative/friend)	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q77_3_t2	Rate the distress you experience because of that symptom (how it affects you)	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q78_1_t2	78. Does your relative/friend seem less interested in his/her usual activities and in the activities and plans of others?	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q78_2_t2	Rate the severity of the symptom (how it affects your relative/friend)	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q78_3_t2	Rate the distress you experience because of that symptom (how it affects you)	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q79_1_t2	79. Does your relative/friend seem to act impusively? For example, does s/he talk to strangers as if s/he knows them, or does s/he say things that may hurt people's feelings?	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q79_2_t2	Rate the severity of the symptom (how it affects your relative/friend)	T2C1	Numeric	

C1_Q79_3_t2	Rate the distress you experience because of that symptom (how it affects you)	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q80_1_t2	80. Is your relative/friend impatient or cranky? Does s/he have difficulty coping with delays or waiting for planned activities?	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q80_2_t2	Rate the severity of the symptom (how it affects your relative/friend)	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q80_3_t2	Rate the distress you experience because of that symptom (how it affects you)	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q81_1_t2	81. Does your relative/friend engage in repetitive activities, such as pacing around the house, handling buttons, wrapping string, or doing other things repeatedly?	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q81_2_t2	Rate the severity of the symptom (how it affects your relative/friend)	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q81_3_t2	Rate the distress you experience because of that symptom (how it affects you)	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q82_1_t2	82. Does your relative/friend wake you during the night, rise too early in the morning, or take excessive naps during the day?	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q82_2_t2	Rate the severity of the symptom (how it affects your relative/friend)	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q82_3_t2	Rate the distress you experience because of that symptom (how it affects you)	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q83_1_t2	83. Has your relative/friend lost or gained weight, or had a change in the food s/he likes?	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q83_2_t2	Rate the severity of the symptom (how it affects your relative/friend)	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q83_3_t2	Rate the distress you experience because of that symptom (how it affects you)	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q72_1_t3	72. Does your relative/friend believe that others are stealing from him/her, or planning to harm him/her in some way?	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q72_2_t3	Rate the severity of the symptom (how it affects your relative/friend)	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q72_3_t3	Rate the distress you experience because of that symptom (how it affects you)	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q73_1_t3	73. Does your relative/friend act as if s/he hears voices? Does s/he talk to people who are not there?	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q73_2_t3	Rate the severity of the symptom (how it affects your relative/friend)	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q73_3_t3	Rate the distress you experience because of that symptom (how it affects you)	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q74_1_t3	74. Is your relative/friend stubborn and resistive to help from others?	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q74_2_t3	Rate the severity of the symptom (how it affects your relative/friend)	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q74_3_t3	Rate the distress you experience because of that symptom (how it affects you)	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q75_1_t3	75. Does your relative/friend act as if s/he is sad or in low spirits? Does s/he cry?	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q75_2_t3	Rate the severity of the symptom (how it affects your relative/friend)	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q75_3_t3	Rate the distress you experience because of that symptom (how it affects you)	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q76_1_t3	76. Does your relative/friend become upset when separated from you? Does s/he have any other signs of nervousness, such as shortness of breath, sighing, being unable to relax, or feeling excessively tense?	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q76_2_t3	Rate the severity of the symptom (how it affects your relative/friend)	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q76_3_t3	Rate the distress you experience because of that symptom (how it affects you)	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q77_1_t3	77. Does your relative/friend appear to feel too good or act excessively happy?	T3C1	Numeric	

C1_Q77_2_t3	Rate the severity of the symptom (how it affects your relative/friend)	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q77_3_t3	Rate the distress you experience because of that symptom (how it affects you)	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q78_1_t3	78. Does your relative/friend seem less interested in his/her usual activities and in the activities and plans of others?	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q78_2_t3	Rate the severity of the symptom (how it affects your relative/friend)	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q78_3_t3	Rate the distress you experience because of that symptom (how it affects you)	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q79_1_t3	79. Does your relative/friend seem to act impusively? For example, does s/he talk to strangers as if s/he knows them, or does s/he say things that may hurt people's feelings?	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q79_2_t3	Rate the severity of the symptom (how it affects your relative/friend)	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q79_3_t3	Rate the distress you experience because of that symptom (how it affects you)	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q80_1_t3	80. Is your relative/friend impatient or cranky? Does s/he have difficulty coping with delays or waiting for planned activities?	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q80_2_t3	Rate the severity of the symptom (how it affects your relative/friend)	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q80_3_t3	Rate the distress you experience because of that symptom (how it affects you)	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q81_1_t3	81. Does your relative/friend engage in repetitive activities, such as pacing around the house, handling buttons, wrapping string, or doing other things repeatedly?	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q81_2_t3	Rate the severity of the symptom (how it affects your relative/friend)	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q81_3_t3	Rate the distress you experience because of that symptom (how it affects you)	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q82_1_t3	82. Does your relative/friend wake you during the night, rise too early in the morning, or take excessive naps during the day?	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q82_2_t3	Rate the severity of the symptom (how it affects your relative/friend)	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q82_3_t3	Rate the distress you experience because of that symptom (how it affects you)	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q83_1_t3	83. Has your relative/friend lost or gained weight, or had a change in the food s/he likes?	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q83_2_t3	Rate the severity of the symptom (how it affects your relative/friend)	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q83_3_t3	Rate the distress you experience because of that symptom (how it affects you)	T3C1	Numeric	

Sleep

Variable	Description [and question information]	Source	Data Type	Removed
C3_Q21_t1	21. How well would you rate your relative's/friend's sleep these days?	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q22_1_t1	Not being able to get to sleep [Why do you think the quality of your relative's/friend's sleep is not as good as it could be?]	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q22_2_t1	Waking up too early and not being able to get back to sleep [Why do you think the quality of your relative's/friend's sleep is not as good as it could be?]	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q22_3_t1	Waking up several times throughout the night [Why do you think the quality of your relative's/friend's sleep is not as good as it could be?]	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q22_4_t1	Having bad dreams [Why do you think the quality of your relative's/friend's sleep is not as good as it could be?]	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q22_5_t1	Being uncomfortable [Why do you think the quality of your relative's/friend's sleep is not as good as it could be?]	T1C3	Numeric	

C3_Q22_6_t1	Other; please specify: [Why do you think the quality of your relative's/friend's sleep is not as good as it could be?]	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q22_oth_t1	Other; please specify: [Why do you think the quality of your relative's/friend's sleep is not as good as it could be?]	T1C3	String	
C3_Q23_1_t1	23. Do you feel your relative's/friend's sleep pattern has changed over the last 12 months?	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q23_2_t1	If yes, please describe:	T1C3	String	
C3_Q23_3_t1	Don't know	T1C3	Numeric	
C1_Q104_t2	104. How well would you rate your relative's/friend's sleep these days?	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q105_1_t2	Not being able to get to sleep [Why do you think the quality of your relative's/friend's sleep is not as good as it could be?]	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q105_2_t2	Waking up too early and not being able to get back to sleep [Why do you think the quality of your relative's/friend's sleep is not as good as it could be?]	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q105_3_t2	Waking up several times throughout the night [Why do you think the quality of your relative's/friend's sleep is not as good as it could be?]	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q105_4_t2	Having bad dreams [Why do you think the quality of your relative's/friend's sleep is not as good as it could be?]	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q105_5_t2	Being uncomfortable [Why do you think the quality of your relative's/friend's sleep is not as good as it could be?]	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q105_6_t2	Other; please specify [Why do you think the quality of your relative's/friend's sleep is not as good as it could be?]	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q105_oth_t2	Other; please specify [Why do you think the quality of your relative's/friend's sleep is not as good as it could be?]	T2C1	String	
C1_Q104_t3	104. How well would you rate your relative's/friend's sleep these days?	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q105_1_t3	Not being able to get to sleep [Why do you think the quality of your relative's/friend's sleep is not as good as it could be?]	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q105_2_t3	Waking up too early and not being able to get back to sleep [Why do you think the quality of your relative's/friend's sleep is not as good as it could be?]	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q105_3_t3	Waking up several times throughout the night [Why do you think the quality of your relative's/friend's sleep is not as good as it could be?]	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q105_4_t3	Having bad dreams [Why do you think the quality of your relative's/friend's sleep is not as good as it could be?]	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q105_5_t3	Being uncomfortable [Why do you think the quality of your relative's/friend's sleep is not as good as it could be?]	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q105_6_t3	Other; please specify [Why do you think the quality of your relative's/friend's sleep is not as good as it could be?]	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q105_oth_t3	Other; please specify [Why do you think the quality of your relative's/friend's sleep is not as good as it could be?]	T3C1	String	

General Practice Physical Activity Questionnaire (GPPAQ)

Variable	Description [and question information]	Source	Data Type	Removed
C2_Q118_t1	118. Please tell us the type and amount of physical activity involved in your work	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q119_t1	119. During the last week, how many hours did you spend doing physical exercise such as swimming, jogging, aerobics, football, tennis, gymworkout etc.?	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q120_t1	120. During the last week, how many hours did you spend cycling, including cycling to work and during leisure time?	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q121_t1	121. During the last week, how many hours did you spend walking, including walking to work, shopping, for pleasure etc.?	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q122_t1	122. During the last week, how many hours did you spend doing housework/childcare?	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q123_t1	123. During the last week, how many hours did you spend doing gardening/doing DIY?	T1C2	Numeric	

C2_Q124_t1	124. How would you describe your usual walking pace?	T1C2	Numeric	
C3_Q11_t1	11. Please tell us the type and amount of physical activity involved in yourrelative's/friend's work	T1C3	Numeric	x
C3_Q12_t1	12. During the last week, how many hours did your relative/friend spenddoing physical exercise such as swimming, jogging, aerobics, football,tennis, gym workout etc.?	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q13_t1	13. During the last week, how many hours did your relative/friend spendcycling, including cycling to work and during leisure time?	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q14_t1	14. During the last week, how many hours did your relative/friend spendwalking, including walking to work, shopping, for pleasure etc.?	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q15_t1	15. During the last week, how many hours did your relative/friend spenddoing housework/childcare?	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q16_t1	16. During the last week, how many hours did your relative/friend spendgardening/doing DIY?	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q17_t1	17. How would you describe your relative's/friend's usual walking pace?	T1C3	Numeric	
C2_Q36_t2	36. Please tell us the type and amount of physical activity involved in your work	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q37_t2	37. During the last week, how many hours did you spend doing physical exercise such as swimming, jogging, aerobics, football, tennis, gym workout etc.?	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q38_t2	38. During the last week, how many hours did you spend cycling, including cycling to work and during leisure time?	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q39_t2	39. During the last week, how many hours did you spend walking, including walking to work, shopping, for pleasure etc.?	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q40_t2	40. During the last week, how many hours did you spend doing housework/childcare?	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q41_t2	41. During the last week, how many hours did you spend gardening/doing DIY?	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q42_t2	42. How would you describe your usual walking pace?	T2C2	Numeric	
C1_Q90_t2	90. Please tell us the type and amount of physical activity involved in your relative's/friend's work	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q91_t2	91. During the last week, how many hours did your relative/friend spend doing physical exercise such as swimming, jogging, aerobics, football, tennis, gym workout etc.?	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q92_t2	92. During the last week, how many hours did your relative/friend spend cycling, including cycling to work and during leisure time?	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q93_t2	93. During the last week, how many hours did your relative/friend spend walking, including walking to work, shopping, for pleasure etc.?	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q94_t2	94. During the last week, how many hours did your relative/friend spend doing housework/childcare?	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q95_t2	95. During the last week, how many hours did your relative/friend spend gardening/doing DIY?	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q96_t2	96. How would you describe your relative's/friend's usual walking pace?	T2C1	Numeric	
C2_Q36_t3	36. Please tell us the type and amount of physical activity involved in your work	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q37_t3	37. During the last week, how many hours did you spend doing physical exercise such as swimming, jogging, aerobics, football, tennis, gym workout etc.?	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q38_t3	38. During the last week, how many hours did you spend cycling, including cycling to work and during leisure time?	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q39_t3	39. During the last week, how many hours did you spend walking, including walking to work, shopping, for pleasure etc.?	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q40_t3	40. During the last week, how many hours did you spend doing housework/childcare?	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q41_t3	41. During the last week, how many hours did you spend gardening/doing DIY?	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q42_t3	42. How would you describe your usual walking pace?	T3C2	Numeric	

C1_Q90_t3	90. Please tell us the type and amount of physical activity involved in your relative's/friend's work	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q91_t3	91. During the last week, how many hours did your relative/friend spend doing physical exercise such as swimming, jogging, aerobics, football, tennis, gym workout etc.?	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q92_t3	92. During the last week, how many hours did your relative/friend spend cycling, including cycling to work and during leisure time?	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q93_t3	93. During the last week, how many hours did your relative/friend spend walking, including walking to work, shopping, for pleasure etc.?	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q94_t3	94. During the last week, how many hours did your relative/friend spend doing housework/childcare?	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q95_t3	95. During the last week, how many hours did your relative/friend spend gardening/doing DIY?	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q96_t3	96. How would you describe your relative's/friend's usual walking pace?	T3C1	Numeric	

Comorbidity/health conditions

Variable	Description [and question information]	Source	Data Type	Removed
C3_Q93_1_t1	Myocardial infarction (history of heart attacks) [Do you have any of the conditions listed below?]	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q93_2_t1	Congestive heart failure [Do you have any of the conditions listed below?]	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q93_3_t1	Hypertension (high blood pressure) [Do you have any of the conditions listed below?]	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q93_4_t1	Diagnosed depression [Do you have any of the conditions listed below?]	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q93_5_t1	Peripheral vascular disease [Do you have any of the conditions listed below?]	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q93_5a_t1	aortic aneurysm [Do you have any of the conditions listed below?]	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q93_5b_t1	poor circulation [Do you have any of the conditions listed below?]	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q93_6_t1	Cerebrovascular disease [Do you have any of the conditions listed below?]	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q93_6a_t1	Stroke [Do you have any of the conditions listed below?]	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q93_6b_t1	CVA [Do you have any of the conditions listed below?]	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q93_6c_t1	TIA [Do you have any of the conditions listed below?]	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q93_7_t1	Dementia [Do you have any of the conditions listed below?]	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q93_8_t1	Chronic bad chest [Do you have any of the conditions listed below?]	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q93_8a_t1	asthma [Do you have any of the conditions listed below?]	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q93_8b_t1	COPD [Do you have any of the conditions listed below?]	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q93_8c_t1	chronic bronchitis [Do you have any of the conditions listed below?]	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q93_8d_t1	emphysema [Do you have any of the conditions listed below?]	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q93_9_t1	Inflammation affectingthe joints [Do you have any of the conditions listed below?]	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q93_9a_t1	lupus [Do you have any of the conditions listed below?]	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q93_9b_t1	rheumatoid arthritis [Do you have any of the conditions listed below?]	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q93_9c_t1	connective tissue disease [Do you have any of the conditions listed below?]	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q93_9d_t1	vasculitis [Do you have any of the conditions listed below?]	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q93_10_t1	Peptic/stomach ulcer disease [Do you have any of the conditions listed below?]	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q93_11_t1	Skin ulcer [Do you have any of the conditions listed below?]	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q93_11a_t1	bedsores [Do you have any of the conditions listed below?]	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q93_11b_t1	repeated cellulitis [Do you have any of the conditions listed below?]	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q93_12_t1	Diabetes controlled with insulin or equivalent [Do you have any of the conditions listed below?]	T1C3	Numeric	

C3_Q93_13_t1	Diabetes with end organ damage [Do you have any of the conditions listed below?]	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q93_13a_t1	damage to the retina [Do you have any of the conditions listed below?]	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q93_13b_t1	nerve damage [Do you have any of the conditions listed below?]	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q93_13c_t1	kidney damage [Do you have any of the conditions listed below?]	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q93_13d_t1	brittle diabetes [Do you have any of the conditions listed below?]	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q93_14_t1	Moderate or severe chronic kidney disease [Do you have any of the conditions listed below?]	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q93_15_t1	Hemiplegia [Do you have any of the conditions listed below?]	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q93_16_t1	Cancer within the last five years [Do you have any of the conditions listed below?]	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q93_16a_t1	breast [Do you have any of the conditions listed below?]	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q93_16b_t1	colon [Do you have any of the conditions listed below?]	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q93_16c_t1	prostate [Do you have any of the conditions listed below?]	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q93_16d_t1	lung [Do you have any of the conditions listed below?]	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q93_16e_t1	skin [Do you have any of the conditions listed below?]	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q93_16f_t1	blood (lymphoma) [Do you have any of the conditions listed below?]	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q93_16g_t1	acute or chronic leukaemia [Do you have any of the conditions listed below?]	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q93_16h_t1	If you have been diagnosed with cancer within the last five years, has it spread to other areas (metastasised)? [Do you have any of the conditions listed below?]	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q93_17_t1	Mild liver disease [Do you have any of the conditions listed below?]	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q93_17a_t1	hepatitis B [Do you have any of the conditions listed below?]	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q93_17b_t1	hepatitis C [Do you have any of the conditions listed below?]	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q93_17c_t1	cirrhosis [Do you have any of the conditions listed below?]	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q93_18_t1	Liver disease (moderate to severe) [Do you have any of the conditions listed below?]	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q93_18a_t1	Chronic jaundice [Do you have any of the conditions listed below?]	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q93_18b_t1	liver failure [Do you have any of the conditions listed below?]	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q93_18c_t1	liver transplant [Do you have any of the conditions listed below?]	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q93_19_t1	None of the above or no health problems [Do you have any of the conditions listed below?]	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q93_20_t1	AIDS or HIV [Do you have any of the conditions listed below?]	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q94_t1	94. Do you take warfarin?	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q95_1_t1	95. Do you have any other major long term illness, health problems or disabilities?	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q95_2_t1	Yes; please specify with diagnosis	T1C3	String	
C2_Q28_1_t2	Myocardial infarction (history of heart attacks) [We are interested in whether you have any health conditions. Do you have any of the conditions listed below?]	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q28_2_t2	Congestive heart failure [We are interested in whether you have any health conditions. Do you have any of the conditions listed below?]	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q28_3_t2	Hypertension (high blood pressure) [We are interested in whether you have any health conditions. Do you have any of the conditions listed below?]	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q28_4_t2	Diagnosed depression [We are interested in whether you have any health conditions. Do you have any of the conditions listed below?]	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q28_5_t2	Peripheral vascular disease [We are interested in whether you have any health conditions. Do you have any of the conditions listed below?]	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q28_5a_t2	aortic aneurysm [We are interested in whether you have any health conditions. Do you have any of the conditions listed below?]	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q28_5b_t2	poor circulation [We are interested in whether you have any health conditions. Do you have any of the conditions listed below?]	T2C2	Numeric	

C2_Q28_6_t2	Cerebrovascular disease [We are interested in whether you have any health conditions. Do you have any of the conditions listed below?]	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q28_6a_t2	Stroke [We are interested in whether you have any health conditions. Do you have any of the conditions listed below?]	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q28_6b_t2	CVA [We are interested in whether you have any health conditions. Do you have any of the conditions listed below?]	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q28_6c_t2	TIA [We are interested in whether you have any health conditions. Do you have any of the conditions listed below?]	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q28_7_t2	Dementia [We are interested in whether you have any health conditions. Do you have any of the conditions listed below?]	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q28_8_t2	Chronic bad chest [We are interested in whether you have any health conditions. Do you have any of the conditions listed below?]	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q28_8a_t2	asthma [We are interested in whether you have any health conditions. Do you have any of the conditions listed below?]	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q28_8b_t2	COPD [We are interested in whether you have any health conditions. Do you have any of the conditions listed below?]	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q28_8c_t2	chronic bronchitis [We are interested in whether you have any health conditions. Do you have any of the conditions listed below?]	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q28_8d_t2	emphysema [We are interested in whether you have any health conditions. Do you have any of the conditions listed below?]	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q28_9_t2	Inflammation affecting the joints [We are interested in whether you have any health conditions. Do you have any of the conditions listed below?]	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q28_9a_t2	lupus [We are interested in whether you have any health conditions. Do you have any of the conditions listed below?]	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q28_9b_t2	rheumatoid arthritis [We are interested in whether you have any health conditions. Do you have any of the conditions listed below?]	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q28_9c_t2	connective tissue disease [We are interested in whether you have any health conditions. Do you have any of the conditions listed below?]	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q28_9d_t2	vasculitis [We are interested in whether you have any health conditions. Do you have any of the conditions listed below?]	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q28_10_t2	Peptic/stomach ulcer disease [We are interested in whether you have any health conditions. Do you have any of the conditions listed below?]	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q28_11_t2	Skin ulcer [We are interested in whether you have any health conditions. Do you have any of the conditions listed below?]	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q28_11a_t2	bedsores [We are interested in whether you have any health conditions. Do you have any of the conditions listed below?]	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q28_11b_t2	repeated cellulitis [We are interested in whether you have any health conditions. Do you have any of the conditions listed below?]	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q28_12_t2	Diabetes controlled with insulin or equivalent [We are interested in whether you have any health conditions. Do you have any of the conditions listed below?]	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q28_13_t2	Diabetes with end-organ damage [We are interested in whether you have any health conditions. Do you have any of the conditions listed below?]	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q28_13a_t2	damage to the retina [We are interested in whether you have any health conditions. Do you have any of the conditions listed below?]	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q28_13b_t2	nerve damage [We are interested in whether you have any health conditions. Do you have any of the conditions listed below?]	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q28_13c_t2	kidney damage [We are interested in whether you have any health conditions. Do you have any of the conditions listed below?]	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q28_13d_t2	brittle diabetes [We are interested in whether you have any health conditions. Do you have any of the conditions listed below?]	T2C2	Numeric	

C2_Q28_14_t2	Moderate or severe chronic kidney disease [We are interested in whether you have any health conditions. Do you have any of the conditions listed below?]	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q28_15_t2	Hemiplegia [We are interested in whether you have any health conditions. Do you have any of the conditions listed below?]	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q28_16_t2	Cancer within the last five years [We are interested in whether you have any health conditions. Do you have any of the conditions listed below?]	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q28_16a_t2	breast [We are interested in whether you have any health conditions. Do you have any of the conditions listed below?]	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q28_16b_t2	colon [We are interested in whether you have any health conditions. Do you have any of the conditions listed below?]	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q28_16c_t2	prostate [We are interested in whether you have any health conditions. Do you have any of the conditions listed below?]	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q28_16d_t2	lung [We are interested in whether you have any health conditions. Do you have any of the conditions listed below?]	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q28_16e_t2	skin [We are interested in whether you have any health conditions. Do you have any of the conditions listed below?]	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q28_16f_t2	blood (lymphoma) [We are interested in whether you have any health conditions. Do you have any of the conditions listed below?]	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q28_16g_t2	acute or chronic leukaemia [We are interested in whether you have any health conditions. Do you have any of the conditions listed below?]	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q28_16h_t2	If you have been diagnosed with cancer within the last five years, has it spread to other areas (metastasised)? [We are interested in whether you have any health conditions. Do you have any of the conditions listed below?]	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q28_17_t2	Mild liver disease [We are interested in whether you have any health conditions. Do you have any of the conditions listed below?]	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q28_17a_t2	Hepatitis B [We are interested in whether you have any health conditions. Do you have any of the conditions listed below?]	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q28_17b_t2	Hepatitis C [We are interested in whether you have any health conditions. Do you have any of the conditions listed below?]	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q28_17c_t2	cirrhosis [We are interested in whether you have any health conditions. Do you have any of the conditions listed below?]	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q28_18_t2	Liver disease (moderate/severe) [We are interested in whether you have any health conditions. Do you have any of the conditions listed below?]	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q28_18a_t2	chronic jaundice [We are interested in whether you have any health conditions. Do you have any of the conditions listed below?]	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q28_18b_t2	liver failure [We are interested in whether you have any health conditions. Do you have any of the conditions listed below?]	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q28_18c_t2	liver transplant [We are interested in whether you have any health conditions. Do you have any of the conditions listed below?]	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q28_19_t2	AIDS or HIV [We are interested in whether you have any health conditions. Do you have any of the conditions listed below?]	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q28_20_t2	None of the above or no health problems [We are interested in whether you have any health conditions. Do you have any of the conditions listed below?]	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q29_t2	29. Do you take warfarin?	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q30_1_t2	30. Do you have any other major long term illnesses, health problems or disabilities?	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q30_2_t2	Yes; please specify with diagnosis	T2C2	String	x
C1_Q101_1_t2	Myocardial infarction (history of heart attacks) [We are interested in whether your relative/friend has any current health conditions or is taking any medication for any condition. Does your relative/friend have any of these conditions listed below?]	T2C1	Numeric	

C1_Q101_2_t2	Congestive heart failure [We are interested in whether your relative/friend has any current health conditions or is taking any medication for any condition. Does your relative/friend have any of these conditions listed below?]	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q101_3_t2	Hypertension (high blood pressure) [We are interested in whether your relative/friend has any current health conditions or is taking any medication for any condition. Does your relative/friend have any of these conditions listed below?]	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q101_4_t2	Diagnosed depression [We are interested in whether your relative/friend has any current health conditions or is taking any medication for any condition. Does your relative/friend have any of these conditions listed below?]	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q101_5_t2	Peripheral vascular disease (includes [We are interested in whether your relative/friend has any current health conditions or is taking any medication for any condition. Does your relative/friend have any of these conditions listed below?]	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q101_5a_t2	aortic aneurysm [We are interested in whether your relative/friend has any current health conditions or is taking any medication for any condition. Does your relative/friend have any of these conditions listed below?]	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q101_5b_t2	poor circulation [We are interested in whether your relative/friend has any current health conditions or is taking any medication for any condition. Does your relative/friend have any of these conditions listed below?]	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q101_6_t2	Cerebrovascular disease [We are interested in whether your relative/friend has any current health conditions or is taking any medication for any condition. Does your relative/friend have any of these conditions listed below?]	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q101_6a_t2	Stroke [We are interested in whether your relative/friend has any current health conditions or is taking any medication for any condition. Does your relative/friend have any of these conditions listed below?]	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q101_6b_t2	CVA [We are interested in whether your relative/friend has any current health conditions or is taking any medication for any condition. Does your relative/friend have any of these conditions listed below?]	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q101_6c_t2	TIA [We are interested in whether your relative/friend has any current health conditions or is taking any medication for any condition. Does your relative/friend have any of these conditions listed below?]	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q101_7_t2	Dementia [We are interested in whether your relative/friend has any current health conditions or is taking any medication for any condition. Does your relative/friend have any of these conditions listed below?]	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q101_8_t2	Chronic bad chest [We are interested in whether your relative/friend has any current health conditions or is taking any medication for any condition. Does your relative/friend have any of these conditions listed below?]	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q101_8a_t2	asthma [We are interested in whether your relative/friend has any current health conditions or is taking any medication for any condition. Does your relative/friend have any of these conditions listed below?]	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q101_8b_t2	COPD [We are interested in whether your relative/friend has any current health conditions or is taking any medication for any condition. Does your relative/friend have any of these conditions listed below?]	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q101_8c_t2	chronic bronchitis [We are interested in whether your relative/friend has any current health conditions or is taking any medication for any condition. Does your relative/friend have any of these conditions listed below?]	T2C1	Numeric	

C1_Q101_8d_t2	emphysema [We are interested in whether your relative/friend has any current health conditions or is taking any medication for any condition. Does your relative/friend have any of these conditions listed below?]	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q101_9_t2	Inflammation affecting the joints [We are interested in whether your relative/friend has any current health conditions or is taking any medication for any condition. Does your relative/friend have any of these conditions listed below?]	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q101_9a_t2	lupus [We are interested in whether your relative/friend has any current health conditions or is taking any medication for any condition. Does your relative/friend have any of these conditions listed below?]	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q101_9b_t2	rheumatoid arthritis [We are interested in whether your relative/friend has any current health conditions or is taking any medication for any condition. Does your relative/friend have any of these conditions listed below?]	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q101_9c_t2	connective tissue disease [We are interested in whether your relative/friend has any current health conditions or is taking any medication for any condition. Does your relative/friend have any of these conditions listed below?]	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q101_9d_t2	vasculitis [We are interested in whether your relative/friend has any current health conditions or is taking any medication for any condition. Does your relative/friend have any of these conditions listed below?]	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q101_10_t2	Peptic/stomach ulcer disease [We are interested in whether your relative/friend has any current health conditions or is taking any medication for any condition. Does your relative/friend have any of these conditions listed below?]	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q101_11_t2	Skin ulcer [We are interested in whether your relative/friend has any current health conditions or is taking any medication for any condition. Does your relative/friend have any of these conditions listed below?]	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q101_11a_t2	bedsores [We are interested in whether your relative/friend has any current health conditions or is taking any medication for any condition. Does your relative/friend have any of these conditions listed below?]	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q101_11b_t2	repeated cellulitis [We are interested in whether your relative/friend has any current health conditions or is taking any medication for any condition. Does your relative/friend have any of these conditions listed below?]	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q101_12_t2	Diabetes controlled with insulin or equivalent [We are interested in whether your relative/friend has any current health conditions or is taking any medication for any condition. Does your relative/friend have any of these conditions listed below?]	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q101_13_t2	Diabetes with end-organ damage [We are interested in whether your relative/friend has any current health conditions or is taking any medication for any condition. Does your relative/friend have any of these conditions listed below?]	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q101_13a_t2	damage to the retina [We are interested in whether your relative/friend has any current health conditions or is taking any medication for any condition. Does your relative/friend have any of these conditions listed below?]	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q101_13b_t2	nerve damage [We are interested in whether your relative/friend has any current health conditions or is taking any medication for any condition. Does your relative/friend have any of these conditions listed below?]	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q101_13c_t2	kidney damage [We are interested in whether your relative/friend has any current health conditions or is taking any medication for any condition. Does your relative/friend have any of these conditions listed below?]	T2C1	Numeric	

C1_Q101_13d_t2	brittle diabetes [We are interested in whether your relative/friend has any current health conditions or is taking any medication for any condition. Does your relative/friend have any of these conditions listed below?]	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q101_14_t2	Moderate or severe chronic kidney disease [We are interested in whether your relative/friend has any current health conditions or is taking any medication for any condition. Does your relative/friend have any of these conditions listed below?]	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q101_15_t2	Hemiplegia [We are interested in whether your relative/friend has any current health conditions or is taking any medication for any condition. Does your relative/friend have any of these conditions listed below?]	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q101_16_t2	Cancer within the last five years [We are interested in whether your relative/friend has any current health conditions or is taking any medication for any condition. Does your relative/friend have any of these conditions listed below?]	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q101_16a_t2	breast [We are interested in whether your relative/friend has any current health conditions or is taking any medication for any condition. Does your relative/friend have any of these conditions listed below?]	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q101_16b_t2	colon [We are interested in whether your relative/friend has any current health conditions or is taking any medication for any condition. Does your relative/friend have any of these conditions listed below?]	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q101_16c_t2	prostate [We are interested in whether your relative/friend has any current health conditions or is taking any medication for any condition. Does your relative/friend have any of these conditions listed below?]	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q101_16d_t2	lung [We are interested in whether your relative/friend has any current health conditions or is taking any medication for any condition. Does your relative/friend have any of these conditions listed below?]	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q101_16e_t2	skin [We are interested in whether your relative/friend has any current health conditions or is taking any medication for any condition. Does your relative/friend have any of these conditions listed below?]	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q101_16f_t2	blood (lymphoma) [We are interested in whether your relative/friend has any current health conditions or is taking any medication for any condition. Does your relative/friend have any of these conditions listed below?]	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q101_16g_t2	acute or chronic leukaemia [We are interested in whether your relative/friend has any current health conditions or is taking any medication for any condition. Does your relative/friend have any of these conditions listed below?]	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q101_16h_t2	If your relative/friend has been diagnosed with cancer within thelast five years, has it spread to other areas (metastasised)? [We are interested in whether your relative/friend has any current health conditions or is taking any medication for any condition. Does your relative/friend have any of these conditions listed below?]	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q101_17_t2	Mild liver disease [We are interested in whether your relative/friend has any current health conditions or is taking any medication for any condition. Does your relative/friend have any of these conditions listed below?]	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q101_17a_t2	Hepatitis B [We are interested in whether your relative/friend has any current health conditions or is taking any medication for any condition. Does your relative/friend have any of these conditions listed below?]	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q101_17b_t2	Hepatitis C [We are interested in whether your relative/friend has any current health conditions or is taking any medication for any condition. Does your relative/friend have any of these conditions listed below?]	T2C1	Numeric	

C1_Q101_17c_t2	cirrhosis [We are interested in whether your relative/friend has any current health conditions or is taking any medication for any condition. Does your relative/friend have any of these conditions listed below?]	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q101_18_t2	Liver disease (moderate to severe) [We are interested in whether your relative/friend has any current health conditions or is taking any medication for any condition. Does your relative/friend have any of these conditions listed below?]	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q101_18a_t2	chronic jaundice [We are interested in whether your relative/friend has any current health conditions or is taking any medication for any condition. Does your relative/friend have any of these conditions listed below?]	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q101_18b_t2	liver failure [We are interested in whether your relative/friend has any current health conditions or is taking any medication for any condition. Does your relative/friend have any of these conditions listed below?]	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q101_18c_t2	liver transplant [We are interested in whether your relative/friend has any current health conditions or is taking any medication for any condition. Does your relative/friend have any of these conditions listed below?]	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q101_19_t2	AIDS or HIV [We are interested in whether your relative/friend has any current health conditions or is taking any medication for any condition. Does your relative/friend have any of these conditions listed below?]	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q101_20_t2	None of the above or no health problems [We are interested in whether your relative/friend has any current health conditions or is taking any medication for any condition. Does your relative/friend have any of these conditions listed below?]	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q102_t2	102. Does your relative/friend take warfarin?	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q103_1_t2	103. Does your relative/friend have any other major long term illnesses, health problems or disabilities?	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q103_2_t2	Yes; please specify with diagnosis	T2C1	String	x
C1_Q233_1_t2	233. How many different prescribed medications does your relative/friend take?	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q233_2_t2	Fifteen or more; please specify number	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q234_t2	234. Has your relative/friend taken any medications for his/her memory difficulties in the last 3 months? (e.g. Aricept, Reminyl, etc.?)	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q235_t2	235. Has your relative/friend taken any anti-depressant medication in the last 3 months (e.g. Citalopram, etc.?)	T2C1	Numeric	
C2_Q28_1_t3	Myocardial infarction (history of heart attacks) [Do you have any of the conditions listed below?]	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q28_2_t3	Congestive heart failure [Do you have any of the conditions listed below?]	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q28_3_t3	Hypertension (high blood pressure) [Do you have any of the conditions listed below?]	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q28_4_t3	Diagnosed depression [Do you have any of the conditions listed below?]	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q28_5_t3	Peripheral vascular disease [Do you have any of the conditions listed below?]	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q28_5a_t3	aortic aneurysm [Do you have any of the conditions listed below?]	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q28_5b_t3	poor circulation [Do you have any of the conditions listed below?]	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q28_6_t3	Cerebrovascular disease [Do you have any of the conditions listed below?]	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q28_6a_t3	Stroke [Do you have any of the conditions listed below?]	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q28_6b_t3	CVA [Do you have any of the conditions listed below?]	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q28_6c_t3	TIA [Do you have any of the conditions listed below?]	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q28_7_t3	Dementia [Do you have any of the conditions listed below?]	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q28_8_t3	Chronic bad chest [Do you have any of the conditions listed below?]	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q28_8a_t3	asthma [Do you have any of the conditions listed below?]	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q28_8b_t3	COPD [Do you have any of the conditions listed below?]	T3C2	Numeric	

C2_Q28_8c_t3	chronic bronchitis [Do you have any of the conditions listed below?]	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q28_8d_t3	emphysema [Do you have any of the conditions listed below?]	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q28_9_t3	Inflammation affecting the joints [Do you have any of the conditions listed below?]	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q28_9a_t3	lupus [Do you have any of the conditions listed below?]	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q28_9b_t3	rheumatoid arthritis [Do you have any of the conditions listed below?]	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q28_9c_t3	connective tissue disease [Do you have any of the conditions listed below?]	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q28_9d_t3	vasculitis [Do you have any of the conditions listed below?]	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q28_10_t3	Peptic/stomach ulcer disease [Do you have any of the conditions listed below?]	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q28_11_t3	Skin ulcer [Do you have any of the conditions listed below?]	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q28_11a_t3	bedsores [Do you have any of the conditions listed below?]	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q28_11b_t3	repeated cellulitis [Do you have any of the conditions listed below?]	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q28_12_t3	Diabetes controlled with insulin or equivalent [Do you have any of the conditions listed below?]	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q28_13_t3	Diabetes with end-organ damage [Do you have any of the conditions listed below?]	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q28_13a_t3	damage to the retina [Do you have any of the conditions listed below?]	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q28_13b_t3	nerve damage [Do you have any of the conditions listed below?]	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q28_13c_t3	kidney damage [Do you have any of the conditions listed below?]	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q28_13d_t3	brittle diabetes [Do you have any of the conditions listed below?]	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q28_14_t3	Moderate or severe chronic kidney disease [Do you have any of the conditions listed below?]	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q28_15_t3	Hemiplegia [Do you have any of the conditions listed below?]	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q28_16_t3	Cancer within the last five years [Do you have any of the conditions listed below?]	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q28_16a_t3	breast [Do you have any of the conditions listed below?]	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q28_16b_t3	colon [Do you have any of the conditions listed below?]	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q28_16c_t3	prostate [Do you have any of the conditions listed below?]	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q28_16d_t3	lung [Do you have any of the conditions listed below?]	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q28_16e_t3	skin [Do you have any of the conditions listed below?]	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q28_16f_t3	blood (lymphoma) [Do you have any of the conditions listed below?]	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q28_16g_t3	acute or chronic leukaemia [Do you have any of the conditions listed below?]	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q28_16h_t3	If you have been diagnosed with cancer within the last five years, has it spread to other areas (metastasised)? [Do you have any of the conditions listed below?]	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q28_17_t3	Mild liver disease [Do you have any of the conditions listed below?]	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q28_17a_t3	Hepatitis B [Do you have any of the conditions listed below?]	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q28_17b_t3	Hepatitis C [Do you have any of the conditions listed below?]	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q28_17c_t3	cirrhosis [Do you have any of the conditions listed below?]	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q28_18_t3	Liver disease (moderate/severe) [Do you have any of the conditions listed below?]	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q28_18a_t3	chronic jaundice [Do you have any of the conditions listed below?]	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q28_18b_t3	liver failure [Do you have any of the conditions listed below?]	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q28_18c_t3	liver transplant [Do you have any of the conditions listed below?]	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q28_19_t3	AIDS or HIV [Do you have any of the conditions listed below?]	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q28_20_t3	None of the above or no health problems [Do you have any of the conditions listed below?]	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q29_t3	29. Do you take warfarin?	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q30_1_t3	30. Do you have any other major long term illnesses, health problems or disabilities?	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q30_2_t3	Yes; please specify with diagnosis	T3C2	String	x
C1_Q101_1_t3	Myocardial infarction (history of heart attacks) [Does your relative/friend have any of these conditions listed below?]	T3C1	Numeric	

C1_Q101_2_t3	Congestive heart failure [Does your relative/friend have any of these conditions listed below?]	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q101_3_t3	Hypertension (high blood pressure) [Does your relative/friend have any of these conditions listed below?]	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q101_4_t3	Diagnosed depression [Does your relative/friend have any of these conditions listed below?]	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q101_5_t3	Peripheral vascular disease (includes [Does your relative/friend have any of these conditions listed below?]	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q101_5a_t3	aortic aneurysm [Does your relative/friend have any of these conditions listed below?]	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q101_5b_t3	poor circulation [Does your relative/friend have any of these conditions listed below?]	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q101_6_t3	Cerebrovascular disease [Does your relative/friend have any of these conditions listed below?]	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q101_6a_t3	Stroke [Does your relative/friend have any of these conditions listed below?]	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q101_6b_t3	CVA [Does your relative/friend have any of these conditions listed below?]	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q101_6c_t3	TIA [Does your relative/friend have any of these conditions listed below?]	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q101_7_t3	Dementia [Does your relative/friend have any of these conditions listed below?]	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q101_8_t3	Chronic bad chest [Does your relative/friend have any of these conditions listed below?]	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q101_8a_t3	asthma [Does your relative/friend have any of these conditions listed below?]	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q101_8b_t3	COPD [Does your relative/friend have any of these conditions listed below?]	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q101_8c_t3	chronic bronchitis [Does your relative/friend have any of these conditions listed below?]	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q101_8d_t3	emphysema [Does your relative/friend have any of these conditions listed below?]	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q101_9_t3	Inflammation affecting the joints [Does your relative/friend have any of these conditions listed below?]	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q101_9a_t3	lupus [Does your relative/friend have any of these conditions listed below?]	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q101_9b_t3	rheumatoid arthritis [Does your relative/friend have any of these conditions listed below?]	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q101_9c_t3	connective tissue disease [Does your relative/friend have any of these conditions listed below?]	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q101_9d_t3	vasculitis [Does your relative/friend have any of these conditions listed below?]	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q101_10_t3	Peptic/stomach ulcer disease [Does your relative/friend have any of these conditions listed below?]	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q101_11_t3	Skin ulcer [Does your relative/friend have any of these conditions listed below?]	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q101_11a_t3	bedsores [Does your relative/friend have any of these conditions listed below?]	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q101_11b_t3	repeated cellulitis [Does your relative/friend have any of these conditions listed below?]	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q101_12_t3	Diabetes controlled with insulin or equivalent [Does your relative/friend have any of these conditions listed below?]	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q101_13_t3	Diabetes with end-organ damage [Does your relative/friend have any of these conditions listed below?]	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q101_13a_t3	damage to the retina [Does your relative/friend have any of these conditions listed below?]	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q101_13b_t3	nerve damage [Does your relative/friend have any of these conditions listed below?]	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q101_13c_t3	kidney damage [Does your relative/friend have any of these conditions listed below?]	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q101_13d_t3	brittle diabetes [Does your relative/friend have any of these conditions listed below?]	T3C1	Numeric	

C1_Q101_14_t3	Moderate or severe chronic kidney disease [Does your relative/friend have any of these conditions listed below?]	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q101_15_t3	Hemiplegia [Does your relative/friend have any of these conditions listed below?]	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q101_16_t3	Cancer within the last five years [Does your relative/friend have any of these conditions listed below?]	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q101_16a_t3	breast [Does your relative/friend have any of these conditions listed below?]	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q101_16b_t3	colon [Does your relative/friend have any of these conditions listed below?]	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q101_16c_t3	prostate [Does your relative/friend have any of these conditions listed below?]	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q101_16d_t3	lung [Does your relative/friend have any of these conditions listed below?]	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q101_16e_t3	skin [Does your relative/friend have any of these conditions listed below?]	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q101_16f_t3	blood (lymphoma) [Does your relative/friend have any of these conditions listed below?]	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q101_16g_t3	acute or chronic leukaemia [Does your relative/friend have any of these conditions listed below?]	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q101_16h_t3	If your relative/friend has been diagnosed with cancer within thelast five years, has it spread to other areas (metastasised)? [Does your relative/friend have any of these conditions listed below?]	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q101_17_t3	Mild liver disease [Does your relative/friend have any of these conditions listed below?]	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q101_17a_t3	Hepatitis B [Does your relative/friend have any of these conditions listed below?]	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q101_17b_t3	Hepatitis C [Does your relative/friend have any of these conditions listed below?]	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q101_17c_t3	cirrhosis [Does your relative/friend have any of these conditions listed below?]	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q101_18_t3	Liver disease (moderate to severe) [Does your relative/friend have any of these conditions listed below?]	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q101_18a_t3	chronic jaundice [Does your relative/friend have any of these conditions listed below?]	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q101_18b_t3	liver failure [Does your relative/friend have any of these conditions listed below?]	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q101_18c_t3	liver transplant [Does your relative/friend have any of these conditions listed below?]	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q101_19_t3	AIDS or HIV [Does your relative/friend have any of these conditions listed below?]	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q101_20_t3	None of the above or no health problems [Does your relative/friend have any of these conditions listed below?]	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q102_t3	102. Does your relative/friend take warfarin?	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q103_1_t3	103. Does your relative/friend have any other major long term illnesses, health problems or disabilities?	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q103_2_t3	Yes; please specify with diagnosis	T3C1	String	x
C1_Q252_t3	252. How many different prescribed medications does your relative/friend take?	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q252_1_t3	Fifteen or more, please specify number	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q253_t3	253. Has your relative/friend taken any medication for his/her memory difficulties in the last 3 months (e.g. Aricept, Reminyl, etc.?)	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q254_t3	254. Has your relative/friend taken any anti-depressant medication in the last 3 months (e.g. Citalopram, etc.?)	T3C1	Numeric	

Health care services

Client Service Receipt Inventory (CSRI)

Variable	Description [and question information]	Source	Data Type	Removed
C1_Q161_t2	161. In the last 3 months, has your relative/friend been to hospital, for instance visited casualty/accident and emergency/walk-in centre or attended a clinic appointment (such as a memory clinic) or stayed overnight?	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q162_1_t2	162. Thinking about the last 3 months, has your relative/friend attended casualty/accident and emergency/walk-in centre as a patient?	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q162_2_t2	Yes; approximately how many times did your relative/friend attend?	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q162_3_t2	Please specify number	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q163_t2	163. What was the reason for using the service; why did your relative/friend go? (Please include your relative/friend's condition)	T2C1	String	
C1_Q164_1_t2	164. If your relative/friend attended casualty/accident and emergency/walk-in centre, did s/he attend by ambulance?	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q164_2_t2	Yes; approximately how many times?	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q164_3_t2	Please specify number	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q165_1_t2	165. Thinking about the last 3 months, how many times has your relative/friend been admitted to hospital an an in-patient, overnight or longer?	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q165_2_t2	Please specify number	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q166_t2	166. What was the reason for using the service for the most recent occasion?	T2C1	String	
C1_Q167_1_t2	167. How many days did your relative/friend spend in a hospital as an in-patient on the most recent occasion in the last 3 months?	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q167_2_t2	Please specify number	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q168_t2	168. What was the reason for using the service for the second most recent occasion?	T2C1	String	
C1_Q169_1_t2	169. How many days did your relative/friend spend in a hospital as an in-patient on the second most recent occasion in the last 3 months?	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q169_2_t2	Please specify number	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q170_t2	170. What was the reason for using the service for the third most recent occasion?	T2C1	String	
C1_Q171_1_t2	171. How many days did your relative/friend spend in a hospital as an in-patient on the third most recent occasion in the last 3 months?	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q171_2_t2	Please specify number	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q172_t2	172. What was the reason for using the service for the fourth most recent occasion?	T2C1	String	
C1_Q173_1_t2	173. How many days did your relative/friend spend in a hospital as an in-patient on the fourth most recent occasion in the last 3 months?	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q173_2_t2	Please specify number	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q174_1_t2	174. Thinking about the last 3 months, excluding visits to casualty/accidentand emergency/walk-in centre, approximately how many times has your relative/friend attended a hospital or clinic (such as a memory clinic) as an out-patient or day patient?	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q174_2_t2	Please specify number	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q175_t2	175. What was the reason for using the service for the most recent occasion in the last 3 months?	T2C1	String	
C1_Q176_t2	176. What was the reason for using the service for the second most recent occasion in the last 3 months?	T2C1	String	
C1_Q177_t2	177. Was the reason for using the service for the third most recent occasion in the last 3 months?	T2C1	String	

C1_Q178_t2	178. What was the reason using the service for the fourth most recent occasion in the last 3 months?	T2C1	String	
C1_Q179_1_t2	179. Has your relative/friend seen a GP at the surgery?	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q179_2_t2	Yes, approximately how many times?	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q179_3_t2	Please specify number	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q180_1_t2	180. Has your relative/friend seen a GP at home?	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q180_2_t2	Yes, approximately how many times?	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q180_3_t2	Please specify number	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q181_1_t2	181. Has your relative/friend spoken to a GP on the telephone?	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q181_2_t2	Yes, approximately how many times?	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q181_3_t2	Please specify number	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q182_1_t2	182. Has your relative/friend seen a nurse at the surgery?	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q182_2_t2	Yes, approximately how many times?	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q182_3_t2	Please specify number	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q183_1_t2	183. Community Nurse or District Nurse	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q183_2_t2	Yes, approximately how many times?	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q183_3_t2	Please specify number	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q184_1_t2	184. Community Psychiatric Nurse or Community Mental Health Nurse	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q184_2_t2	Yes, approximately how many times?	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q184_3_t2	Please specify number	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q185_1_t2	185. Psychiatrist	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q185_2_t2	Yes, approximately how many times?	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q185_3_t2	Please specify number	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q186_1_t2	186. Social worker or care manager	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q186_2_t2	Yes, approximately how many times?	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q186_3_t2	Please specify number	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q187_1_t2	187. Psychologist	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q187_2_t2	Yes, approximately how many times?	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q187_3_t2	Please specify number	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q188_1_t2	188. Physiotherapist or Occupational therapist	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q188_2_t2	Yes, approximately how many times?	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q188_3_t2	Please specify number	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q189_1_t2	189. Dentist	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q189_2_t2	Yes, approximately how many times?	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q189_3_t2	Please specify number	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q190_1_t2	190. Optician	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q190_2_t2	Yes, approximately how many times?	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q190_3_t2	Please specify number	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q191_1_t2	191. Specialist nurse (e.g. Admiral Nurse, Macmillan/palliative care nurse, respiratory nurse)?	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q191_2_t2	Yes, approximately how many times?	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q191_3_t2	Please specify number	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q191_4_t2	(Please specify:)	T2C1	String	
C1_Q192_1_t2	192. Home care/home help/support worker	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q192_2_t2	Yes, approximately how many times in the last 3 months?	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q192_3_t2	Please specify number	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q192_4_t2	Did you or a family member pay all or part of the costs of this service?	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q193_1_t2	193. Meals on wheels (including Wiltshire Farm Foods, etc.)	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q193_2_t2	Yes, approximately how many times in the last 3 months?	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q193_3_t2	Please specify number	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q193_4_t2	Did you or a family member pay all or part of the costs of this service?	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q194_1_t2	194. Incontinence laundry service	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q194_2_t2	Yes, approximately how many times in the last 3 months?	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q194_3_t2	Please specify number	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q194_4_t2	Did you or a family member pay all or part of the costs of this service?	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q195_1_t2	195. Cleaner	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q195_2_t2	Yes, approximately how many times in the last 3 months?	T2C1	Numeric	

C1_Q195_3_t2	Please specify number	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q195_4_t2	Did you or a family member pay all or part of the costs of this service?	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q196_1_t2	196. Sitting service (for respite, e.g. Crossroads)	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q196_2_t2	Yes, approximately how many times in the last 3 months?	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q196_3_t2	Please specify number	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q196_4_t2	Did you or a family member pay all or part of the costs of this service?	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q197_1_t2	197. Carer support worker	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q197_2_t2	Yes, approximately how many times in the last 3 months?	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q197_3_t2	Please specify number	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q197_4_t2	Did you or a family member pay all or part of the costs of this service?	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q198_1_t2	198. In the last 3 months as your relative/friend attended a day centre?	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q198_2_t2	If weekly, approximately how many times a week does your relative/friend attend?	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q198_3_t2	Please specify number	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q198_4_t2	If attending less often than once a week, approximately how many times over the last 3 months did your relative/friend attend?	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q198_5_t2	Please specify number	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q199_1_t2	199. In the last 3 months has your relative/friend attended a lunch club?	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q199_2_t2	If weekly, approximately how many times a week does your relative/friend attend?	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q199_3_t2	Please specify number	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q199_4_t2	If attending less often than once a week, approximately how many times over the last 3 months did your relative/friend attend?	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q199_5_t2	Please specify number	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q200_1_t2	200. Has your relative/friend lived in a residential care home during the last 3 months?	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q200_2_t2	Yes; what was the reason for using the service?	T2C1	String	
C1_Q200_3_t2	How many days did your relative/friend stay there?	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q200_3_oth_t2	If other; please specify number	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q200_5_t2	Thinking about the residential care home, was this run by:	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q200_6_t2	Did your relative/friend or a family member pay all or part of the costs for this accommodation?	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q200_oth_t2	Other	T2C1	String	
C1_Q201_1_t2	201. Has your relative/friend lived in a nursing home during the last 3 months?	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q201_2_t2	Yes; what was the reason for using the service?	T2C1	String	
C1_Q201_3_t2	How many days did your relative/friend stay there?	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q201_3_oth_t2	If other; please specify number	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q201_5_t2	Thinking about the nursing home, was this run by:	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q201_6_t2	Did your relative/friend or a family member pay all or part of the costs for this accommodation?	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q201_oth_t2	Other	T2C1	String	
C1_Q202_1_t2	Cross if uses electronic medication reminder dispenser	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q202_2_t2	Cross if received in past year electronic medication reminder dispenser	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q202_3_t2	Council	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q202_4_t2	NHS	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q202_5_t2	Volunt./charity	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q202_6_t2	Self	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q202_7_t2	Other	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q203_1_t2	Cross if uses calendar clock	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q203_2_t2	Cross if received in past year calendar clock	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q203_3_t2	Council	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q203_4_t2	NHS	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q203_5_t2	Volunt./charity	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q203_6_t2	Self	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q203_7_t2	Other	T2C1	Numeric	

C1_Q204_1_t2	Cross if uses falls detector or falls alarm	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q204_2_t2	Cross if received in past year detector or falls alarm	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q204_3_t2	Council	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q204_4_t2	NHS	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q204_5_t2	Volunt./charity	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q204_6_t2	Self	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q204_7_t2	Other	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q205_1_t2	Cross if uses community or personal alarm	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q205_2_t2	Cross if received in past year community or personal alarm	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q205_3_t2	Council	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q205_4_t2	NHS	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q205_5_t2	Volunt./charity	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q205_6_t2	Self	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q205_7_t2	Other	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q206_1_t2	Cross if uses outdoor railing	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q206_2_t2	Cross if received in past year outdoor railing	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q206_3_t2	Council	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q206_4_t2	NHS	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q206_5_t2	Volunt./charity	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q206_6_t2	Self	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q206_7_t2	Other	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q207_1_t2	Cross if uses grab/stair rail	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q207_2_t2	Cross if received in past year grab/stair rail	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q207_3_t2	Council	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q207_4_t2	NHS	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q207_5_t2	Volunt./charity	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q207_6_t2	Self	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q207_7_t2	Other	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q208_1_t2	Cross if uses walking stick	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q208_2_t2	Cross if received in past year walking stick	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q208_3_t2	Council	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q208_4_t2	NHS	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q208_5_t2	Volunt./charity	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q208_6_t2	Self	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q208_7_t2	Other	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q209_1_t2	Cross if uses walking frame	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q209_2_t2	Cross if received in past year walking frame	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q209_3_t2	Council	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q209_4_t2	NHS	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q209_5_t2	Volunt./charity	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q209_6_t2	Self	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q209_7_t2	Other	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q210_1_t2	Cross if uses walk-in shower/show cubicle replacing bath	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q210_2_t2	Cross if received in past year walk-in shower/show cubicle replacing bath	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q210_3_t2	Council	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q210_4_t2	NHS	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q210_5_t2	Volunt./charity	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q210_6_t2	Self	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q210_7_t2	Other	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q211_1_t2	Cross if uses over-bath shower	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q211_2_t2	Cross if received in past year over-bath shower	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q211_3_t2	Council	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q211_4_t2	NHS	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q211_5_t2	Volunt./charity	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q211_6_t2	Self	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q211_7_t2	Other	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q212_1_t2	Cross if uses bath seat/shower seat	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q212_2_t2	Cross if received in past year bath seat/shower seat	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q212_3_t2	Council	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q212_4_t2	NHS	T2C1	Numeric	

C1_Q212_5_t2	Volunt./charity	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q212_6_t2	Self	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q212_7_t2	Other	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q213_1_t2	Cross if uses kitchen/perching stool	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q213_2_t2	Cross if received in past year kitchen/perching stool	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q213_3_t2	Council	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q213_4_t2	NHS	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q213_5_t2	Volunt./charity	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q213_6_t2	Self	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q213_7_t2	Other	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q214_1_t2	Cross if uses bed lever/rail	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q214_2_t2	Cross if received in past year bed lever/rail	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q214_3_t2	Council	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q214_4_t2	NHS	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q214_5_t2	Volunt./charity	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q214_6_t2	Self	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q214_7_t2	Other	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q215_1_t2	Cross if uses toilet frame/raised toilet seat	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q215_2_t2	Cross if received in past year toilet frame/raised toilet seat	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q215_3_t2	Council	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q215_4_t2	NHS	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q215_5_t2	Volunt./charity	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q215_6_t2	Self	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q215_7_t2	Other	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q216_1_t2	Cross if uses commode	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q216_2_t2	Cross if received in past year commode	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q216_3_t2	Council	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q216_4_t2	NHS	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q216_5_t2	Volunt./charity	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q216_6_t2	Self	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q216_7_t2	Other	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q217_1_t2	Cross if uses continence pads	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q217_2_t2	Cross if received in past year continence pads	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q217_3_t2	Council	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q217_4_t2	NHS	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q217_5_t2	Volunt./charity	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q217_6_t2	Self	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q217_7_t2	Other	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q218_t2	218. Your relative/friend does not use any of the above	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q219_1_t2	Personal care [Thinking about the last 3 months, in an average week, what tasks do you usually help your relative/friend with?]	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q219_2_t2	Helping with finances [Thinking about the last 3 months, in an average week, what tasks do you usually help your relative/friend with?]	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q219_3_t2	Practical help (housework, laundry) [Thinking about the last 3 months, in an average week, what tasks do you usually help your relative/friend with?]	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q219_4_t2	Taking relative/friend out to appointments (e.g. medical appointments) [Thinking about the last 3 months, in an average week, what tasks do you usually help your relative/friend with?]	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q219_5_t2	Medications [Thinking about the last 3 months, in an average week, what tasks do you usually help your relative/friend with?]	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q219_6_t2	Making sure your relative/friend is safe (supervision) [Thinking about the last 3 months, in an average week, what tasks do you usually help your relative/friend with?]	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q219_7_t2	Other [Thinking about the last 3 months, in an average week, what tasks do you usually help your relative/friend with?]	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q219_oth_t2	Other, please specify [Thinking about the last 3 months, in an average week, what tasks do you usually help your relative/friend with?]	T2C1	String	
C1_Q220_1_t2	220. In an average week, how much time do you spend providing help for your relative/friend with these kinds of tasks?	T2C1	Numeric	

C1_Q220_oth_t2	Other	T2C1	String	
C1_Q221_1_t2	221. In the last 3 months, have other friends or relatives regularly helped your relative/friend with tasks which s/he had difficulty with, or could not do?	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q221_2_t2	Thinking about an average week, and about all such friends or relatives, for how many hours a week do they usually help your relative/friend?	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q222_1_t2	222. Have any friends or relatives taken time off paid work over the last 3 months to help/provide care for your relative/friend?	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q222_2_t2	Can you estimate the total number of days that friends or relatives have taken off work over the last 3 months to help/provide care for your relative/friend?	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q222_3_t2	Seven or more; please specify number	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q223_1_t2	223. In the last 3 months, has your relative/friend attended any GP, clinic, hospital, or day services for his/her memory, thinking or behaviour difficulties?	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q223_2_t2	If yes, over the last 3 months, how many times did your relative/friend attend clinic, hospital, or day services?	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q223_3_t2	Fifteen or more; please specify number	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q223_4_t2	Did you both attend or did your relative/friend go by himself/herself?	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q224_1_t2	224. How did you both, or how did your relative/friend normally travel to getto the services your relative/friend used? If you used more than one form of transportplease say how you travelled for the main/longest part of your journey	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q224_oth_t2	Other; please specify	T2C1	String	
C1_Q225_1_t2	Hours [How long did it normally take to travel to the GP, clinic, hospital, or day service from home?]	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q225_2_t2	Minutes [How long did it normally take to travel to the GP, clinic, hospital, or day service from home?]	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q226_1_t2	£ [If you/your relative/friend normally travelled by public transport, what was the cost of the fare in one direction (cost of a one-way ticket)?]	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q226_2_t2	Pence [If you/your relative/friend normally travelled by public transport, what was the cost of the fare in one direction (cost of a one-way ticket)?]	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q226_3_t2	Bus pass/travel for free [If you/your relative/friend normally travelled by public transport, what was the cost of the fare in one direction (cost of a one-way ticket)?]	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q227_1_t2	£ [If you/your relative/friend normally travelled by taxi, what was the cost of the fare in one direction (cost of a one-way journey)?]	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q227_2_t2	Pence [If you/your relative/friend normally travelled by taxi, what was the cost of the fare in one direction (cost of a one-way journey)?]	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q227_3_t2	Not applicable [If you/your relative/friend normally travelled by taxi, what was the cost of the fare in one direction (cost of a one-way journey)?]	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q228_1_t2	228. If you/your relative/friend normally travelled by car, how many miles/kilometres did you travel to get there (one-way journey)? [If you/your relative/friend normally travelled by car, how many miles/kilometres did you travel to get there (one-way journey)?]	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q228_2_t2	Not applicable [If you/your relative/friend normally travelled by car, how many miles/kilometres did you travel to get there (one-way journey)?]	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q228_3_t2	Is this number in miles or kilometres? [If you/your relative/friend normally travelled by car, how many miles/kilometres did you travel to get there (one-way journey)?]	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q229_1_t2	£ [If you normally travelled by car, if you had to pay for parking, how much did you pay?]	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q229_2_t2	Pence [If you normally travelled by car, if you had to pay for parking, how much did you pay?]	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q229_3_t2	Blue badge/park for free [If you normally travelled by car, if you had to pay for parking, how much did you pay?]	T2C1	Numeric	

C1_Q161_t3	161. In the last 3 months, has your relative/friend been to hospital, for instance visited casualty/accident and emergency/walk-in centre or attended a clinic appointment (such as a memory clinic) or stayed overnight?	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q162_1_t3	162. Thinking about the last 3 months, has your relative/friend attended casualty/accident and emergency/walk-in centre as a patient?	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q162_2_t3	Yes; approximately how many times did your relative/friend attend?	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q162_3_t3	Please specify number	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q163_t3	163. What was the reason for using the service; why did your relative/friend go? (Please include your relative/friend's condition)	T3C1	String	
C1_Q164_1_t3	164. If your relative/friend attended casualty/accident and emergency/walk-in centre, did s/he attend by ambulance?	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q164_2_t3	Yes; approximately how many times?	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q164_3_t3	Please specify number	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q165_1_t3	165. Thinking about the last 3 months, how many times has your relative/friend been admitted to hospital an an in-patient, overnight or longer?	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q165_2_t3	Please specify number	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q166_t3	166. What was the reason for using the service for the most recent occasion?	T3C1	String	
C1_Q167_1_t3	167. How many days did your relative/friend spend in a hospital as an in-patient on the most recent occasion in the last 3 months?	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q167_2_t3	Please specify number	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q168_t3	168. What was the reason for using the service for the second most recent occasion?	T3C1	String	
C1_Q169_1_t3	169. How many days did your relative/friend spend in a hospital as an in-patient on the second most recent occasion in the last 3 months?	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q169_2_t3	Please specify number	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q170_t3	170. What was the reason for using the service for the third most recent occasion?	T3C1	String	
C1_Q171_1_t3	171. How many days did your relative/friend spend in a hospital as an in-patient on the third most recent occasion in the last 3 months?	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q171_2_t3	Please specify number	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q172_t3	172. What was the reason for using the service for the fourth most recent occasion?	T3C1	String	
C1_Q173_1_t3	173. How many days did your relative/friend spend in a hospital as an in-patient on the fourth most recent occasion in the last 3 months?	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q173_2_t3	Please specify number	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q174_1_t3	174. Thinking about the last 3 months, excluding visits to casualty/accidentand emergency/walk-in centre, approximately how many times has your relative/friend attended a hospital or clinic (such as a memory clinic) as an out-patient or day patient?	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q174_2_t3	Please specify number	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q175_t3	175. What was the reason for using the service for the most recent occasion in the last 3 months?	T3C1	String	
C1_Q176_t3	176. What was the reason for using the service for the second most recent occasion in the last 3 months?	T3C1	String	
C1_Q177_t3	177. Was the reason for using the service for the third most recent occasion in the last 3 months?	T3C1	String	
C1_Q178_t3	178. What was the reason using the service for the fourth most recent occasion in the last 3 months?	T3C1	String	
C1_Q179_1_t3	179. Has your relative/friend seen a GP at the surgery?	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q179_2_t3	Yes, approximately how many times?	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q179_3_t3	7 or more-Please specify number	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q180_1_t3	180. Has your relative/friend seen a GP at home?	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q180_2_t3	Yes, approximately how many times?	T3C1	Numeric	

C1_Q180_3_t3	7 or more-Please specify number	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q181_1_t3	181. Has your relative/friend spoken to a GP on the telephone?	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q181_2_t3	Yes, approximately how many times?	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q181_3_t3	7 or more-Please specify number	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q182_1_t3	182. Has your relative/friend seen a nurse at the surgery?	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q182_2_t3	Yes, approximately how many times?	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q182_3_t3	7 or more-Please specify number	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q183_1_t3	183. Community Nurse or District Nurse	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q183_2_t3	Yes, approximately how many times?	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q183_3_t3	7 or more-Please specify number	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q184_1_t3	184. Community Psychiatric Nurse or Community Mental Health Nurse	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q184_2_t3	Yes, approximately how many times?	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q184_3_t3	7 or more-Please specify number	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q185_1_t3	185. Psychiatrist	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q185_2_t3	Yes, approximately how many times?	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q185_3_t3	7 or more-Please specify number	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q186_1_t3	186. Social worker or care manager	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q186_2_t3	Yes, approximately how many times?	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q186_3_t3	7 or more-Please specify number	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q187_1_t3	187. Psychologist	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q187_2_t3	Yes, approximately how many times?	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q187_3_t3	7 or more-Please specify number	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q188_1_t3	188. Physiotherapist or Occupational therapist	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q188_2_t3	Yes, approximately how many times?	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q188_3_t3	7 or more-Please specify number	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q189_1_t3	189. Dentist	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q189_2_t3	Yes, approximately how many times?	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q189_3_t3	7 or more-Please specify number	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q190_1_t3	190. Optician	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q190_2_t3	Yes, approximately how many times?	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q190_3_t3	7 or more-Please specify number	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q191_1_t3	191. Specialist nurse (e.g. Admiral Nurse, Macmillan/palliative care nurse, respiratory nurse)?	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q191_2_t3	Yes, approximately how many times?	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q191_3_t3	7 or more-Please specify number	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q191_4_t3	(Please specify:)	T3C1	String	
C1_Q192_1_t3	192. Home care/home help/support worker	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q192_2_t3	Yes, approximately how many times in the last 3 months?	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q192_3_t3	Please specify number	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q192_4_t3	Did you or a family member pay all or part of the costs of this service?	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q193_1_t3	193. Meals on wheels (including Wiltshire Farm Foods, etc.)	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q193_2_t3	Yes, approximately how many times in the last 3 months?	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q193_3_t3	Please specify number	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q193_4_t3	Did you or a family member pay all or part of the costs of this service?	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q194_1_t3	194. Incontinence laundry service	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q194_2_t3	Yes, approximately how many times in the last 3 months?	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q194_3_t3	Please specify number	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q194_4_t3	Did you or a family member pay all or part of the costs of this service?	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q195_1_t3	195. Cleaner	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q195_2_t3	Yes, approximately how many times in the last 3 months?	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q195_3_t3	Please specify number	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q195_4_t3	Did you or a family member pay all or part of the costs of this service?	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q196_1_t3	196. Sitting service (for respite, e.g. Crossroads)	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q196_2_t3	Yes, approximately how many times in the last 3 months?	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q196_3_t3	Please specify number	T3C1	Numeric	

C1_Q196_4_t3	Did you or a family member pay all or part of the costs of this service?	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q197_1_t3	197. Carer support worker	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q197_2_t3	Yes, approximately how many times in the last 3 months?	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q197_3_t3	Please specify number	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q197_4_t3	Did you or a family member pay all or part of the costs of this service?	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q198_1_t3	198. In the last 3 months as your relative/friend attended a day centre?	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q198_2_t3	If weekly, approximately how many times a week does your relative/friend attend?	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q198_3_t3	7 or more-Please specify number	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q198_4_t3	If attending less often than once a week, approximately how many times over the last 3 months did your relative/friend attend?	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q198_5_t3	13 or more-Please specify number	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q199_1_t3	199. In the last 3 months has your relative/friend attended a lunch club?	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q199_2_t3	If weekly, approximately how many times a week does your relative/friend attend?	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q199_3_t3	7 or more-Please specify number	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q199_4_t3	If attending less often than once a week, approximately how many times over the last 3 months did your relative/friend attend?	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q199_5_t3	13 or more-Please specify number	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q200_1_t3	200. Has your relative/friend lived in a residential care home during the last 3 months?	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q200_2_t3	Yes; what was the reason for using the service?	T3C1	String	
C1_Q200_3_t3	How many days did your relative/friend stay there?	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q200_3_oth_t3	If other; please specify number	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q200_5_t3	Thinking about the residential care home, was this run by:	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q200_6_t3	Did your relative/friend or a family member pay all or part of the costs for this accommodation?	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q200_oth_t3	Other	T3C1	String	
C1_Q201_1_t3	201. Has your relative/friend lived in a nursing home during the last 3 months?	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q201_2_t3	Yes; what was the reason for using the service?	T3C1	String	
C1_Q201_3_t3	How many days did your relative/friend stay there?	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q201_3_oth_t3	If other; please specify number	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q201_5_t3	Thinking about the nursing home, was this run by:	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q201_6_t3	Did your relative/friend or a family member pay all or part of the costs for this accommodation?	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q201_oth_t3	Other	T3C1	String	
C1_Q202_1_t3	202. Electronic medication reminder - used?	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q202_2_t3	202. Received in last year- Electronic medication reminder	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q202_3_t3	Council	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q202_4_t3	NHS	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q202_5_t3	Volunt./charity	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q202_6_t3	Self	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q202_7_t3	Other	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q203_1_t3	203. Calendar clock - used?	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q203_2_t3	203. Received in last year-Calendar clock?	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q203_3_t3	Council	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q203_4_t3	NHS	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q203_5_t3	Volunt./charity	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q203_6_t3	Self	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q203_7_t3	Other	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q204_1_t3	204. Big button telephone - used?	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q204_2_t3	204. Received in last year-Big button telephone?	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q204_3_t3	Council	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q204_4_t3	NHS	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q204_5_t3	Volunt./charity	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q204_6_t3	Self	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q204_7_t3	Other	T3C1	Numeric	

C1_Q205_1_t3	205. Falls detector - used?	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q205_2_t3	205. Received in last year-Falls detector	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q205_3_t3	Council	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q205_4_t3	NHS	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q205_5_t3	Volunt./charity	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q205_6_t3	Self	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q205_7_t3	Other	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q206_1_t3	206. Commmunity or personal alarm - used?	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q206_2_t3	206. Received in last year-Commmunity or personal alarm	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q206_3_t3	Council	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q206_4_t3	NHS	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q206_5_t3	Volunt./charity	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q206_6_t3	Self	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q206_7_t3	Other	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q207_1_t3	207. Outdoor railing - used?	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q207_2_t3	207. Received in last year-Outdoor railing	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q207_3_t3	Council	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q207_4_t3	NHS	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q207_5_t3	Volunt./charity	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q207_6_t3	Self	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q207_7_t3	Other	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q208_1_t3	208. Grab/Stair rail - used?	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q208_2_t3	208. Received in last year-Grab/Stair rail	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q208_3_t3	Council	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q208_4_t3	NHS	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q208_5_t3	Volunt./charity	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q208_6_t3	Self	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q208_7_t3	Other	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q209_1_t3	209. Walking stick - used?	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q209_2_t3	209. Received in last year-Walking stick	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q209_3_t3	Council	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q209_4_t3	NHS	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q209_5_t3	Volunt./charity	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q209_6_t3	Self	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q209_7_t3	Other	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q210_1_t3	210. Walking frame - used?	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q210_2_t3	210. Received in last year-Walking frame	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q210_3_t3	Council	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q210_4_t3	NHS	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q210_5_t3	Volunt./charity	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q210_6_t3	Self	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q210_7_t3	Other	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q211_1_t3	211. Walk-in shower - used?	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q211_2_t3	211. Received in last year-Walk-in shower	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q211_3_t3	Council	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q211_4_t3	NHS	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q211_5_t3	Volunt./charity	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q211_6_t3	Self	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q211_7_t3	Other	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q212_1_t3	212. Over-bath shower - used?	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q212_2_t3	212. Received in last year-Over-bath shower	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q212_3_t3	Council	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q212_4_t3	NHS	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q212_5_t3	Volunt./charity	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q212_6_t3	Self	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q212_7_t3	Other	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q213_1_t3	213. Bath/shower seat - used?	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q213_2_t3	213. Received in last year-Bath/shower seat	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q213_3_t3	Council	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q213_4_t3	NHS	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q213_5_t3	Volunt./charity	T3C1	Numeric	

C1_Q213_6_t3	Self	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q213_7_t3	Other	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q214_1_t3	214. Kitchen/perching stool - used?	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q214_2_t3	214. Received in last year-Kitchen/perching stool	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q214_3_t3	Council	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q214_4_t3	NHS	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q214_5_t3	Volunt./charity	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q214_6_t3	Self	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q214_7_t3	Other	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q215_1_t3	215. Bed lever/rail - used?	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q215_2_t3	215. Received in last year-Bed lever/rail	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q215_3_t3	Council	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q215_4_t3	NHS	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q215_5_t3	Volunt./charity	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q215_6_t3	Self	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q215_7_t3	Other	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q216_1_t3	216. Toilet frame/raised toilet seat - used?	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q216_2_t3	216. Received in last year-Toilet frame/raised toilet seat	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q216_3_t3	Council	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q216_4_t3	NHS	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q216_5_t3	Volunt./charity	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q216_6_t3	Self	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q216_7_t3	Other	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q217_1_t3	217. Commode - used?	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q217_2_t3	217. Received in last year-Commode	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q217_3_t3	Council	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q217_4_t3	NHS	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q217_5_t3	Volunt./charity	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q217_6_t3	Self	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q217_7_t3	Other	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q218_1_t3	218. Continence pads - used?	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q218_2_t3	218. Received in last year-Continence pads	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q218_3_t3	Council	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q218_4_t3	NHS	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q218_5_t3	Volunt./ charity	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q218_6_t3	Self	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q218_7_t3	Other	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q219_t3	219. Your relative/friend does not use any of the above	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q231_1_t3	Personal care [Thinking about the last 3 months, in an average week, what tasks do you usually help your relative/friend with?]	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q231_2_t3	Helping with finances [Thinking about the last 3 months, in an average week, what tasks do you usually help your relative/friend with?]	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q231_3_t3	Practical help (housework, laundry) [Thinking about the last 3 months, in an average week, what tasks do you usually help your relative/friend with?]	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q231_4_t3	Taking relative/friend out to appointments (e.g. medical appointments) [Thinking about the last 3 months, in an average week, what tasks do you usually help your relative/friend with?]	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q231_5_t3	Medications [Thinking about the last 3 months, in an average week, what tasks do you usually help your relative/friend with?]	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q231_6_t3	Making sure your relative/friend is safe (supervision) [Thinking about the last 3 months, in an average week, what tasks do you usually help your relative/friend with?]	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q231_7_t3	Other [Thinking about the last 3 months, in an average week, what tasks do you usually help your relative/friend with?]	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q231_7_oth_t3	Other, please specify [Thinking about the last 3 months, in an average week, what tasks do you usually help your relative/friend with?]	T3C1	String	
C1_Q232_t3	232. In an average week, how much time do you spend providing help for your relative/friend with these kinds of tasks?	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q232_Oth_t3	Other	T3C1	String	

C1_Q233_t3	233. In the last 3 months, have other friends or relatives regularly helped your relative/friend with tasks which s/he had difficulty with, or could not do?	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q233_1_t3	Thinking about an average week, and about all such friends or relatives, for how many hours a week do they usually help your relative/friend?	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q234_t3	234. Have any friends and relatives taken time off paid work over the last 3 months to help/provide care for your relative/friend?	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q234_1_t3	Can you estimate the total number of days that friends or relatives have taken off work over the last 3 months to help/provide care for your relative/friend?	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q234_2_t3	Seven or more; please specify number	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q235_t3	235. In the last 3 months, has your relative/friend attended any GP, clinic, hospital, or day services for his/her memory, thinking or behaviour difficulties?	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q235_1_t3	If yes, over the last 3 months, how many times did your relative/friend attend clinic, hospital, or day services?	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q235_2_t3	Fifteen or more; please specify number	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q235_3_t3	Did you both attend or did your relative/friend go by himself/herself?	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q236_t3	236. How did you both, or how did you relative/friend normally travel to get to the services your relative/friend used (e.g. to go to any GP, clinic, hospital, or day services)?	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q236_oth_t3	Other; please specify	T3C1	String	
C1_Q237_t3	Hours [How long did it normally take to travel to the GP, clinic, hospital, or day service from home?]	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q237_1_t3	Minutes [How long did it normally take to travel to the GP, clinic, hospital, or day service from home?]	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q238_t3	£ [238. If you/your relative/friend normally travelled by public transport, what was the cost of the fare in one direction (cost of a one-way ticket)?]	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q238_1_t3	Pence [238. If you/your relative/friend normally travelled by public transport, what was the cost of the fare in one direction (cost of a one-way ticket)?]	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q238_2_t3	Bus pass/travel for free or Not applicable [238. If you/your relative/friend normally travelled by public transport, what was the cost of the fare in one direction (cost of a one-way ticket)?]	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q239_t3	£ [239. If you/your relative/friend normally travelled by taxi, what was the cost of the fare in one direction (cost of a one-way journey)?]	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q239_1_t3	Pence [239. If you/your relative/friend normally travelled by taxi, what was the cost of the fare in one direction (cost of a one-way journey)?]	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q239_2_t3	Not applicable [239. If you/your relative/friend normally travelled by taxi, what was the cost of the fare in one direction (cost of a one-way journey)?]	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q240_t3	240. If you/your relative/friend normally travelled by car, how many miles/kilometres did you travel to get there (one-way journey)?	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q240_1_t3	Not applicable [240. If you/your relative/friend normally travelled by car, how many miles/kilometres did you travel to get there (one-way journey)?]	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q240_2_t3	Is this number in miles or kilometres? [240. If you/your relative/friend normally travelled by car, how many miles/kilometres did you travel to get there (one-way journey)?]	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q241_t3	£ [241. If you normally travelled by car, if you had to pay for parking, how much did you pay?]	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q241_1_t3	Pence [241. If you normally travelled by car, if you had to pay for parking, how much did you pay?]	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q241_2_t3	Bus pass/travel for free or Not applicable [241. If you normally travelled by car, if you had to pay for parking, how much did you pay?]	T3C1	Numeric	

Assistive technologies (CSRI)

Variable	Description [and question information]	Source	Data Type	Removed
C1_Q220_t3	220. Has your relative/friend received any of these technologies?	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q221_1_t3	Type of technology [220. Has your relative/friend received any of these technologies?]	T3C1	String	
C1_Q221_2_t3	Cross if received in past year [220. Has your relative/friend received any of these technologies?]	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q221_3_t3	Council [220. Has your relative/friend received any of these technologies?]	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q221_4_t3	NHS [220. Has your relative/friend received any of these technologies?]	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q221_5_t3	Voluntary or charity [220. Has your relative/friend received any of these technologies?]	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q221_6_t3	Self [220. Has your relative/friend received any of these technologies?]	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q221_7_t3	Other [220. Has your relative/friend received any of these technologies?]	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q222_1_t3	Type of technology [220. Has your relative/friend received any of these technologies?]	T3C1	String	
C1_Q222_2_t3	Cross if received in past year [220. Has your relative/friend received any of these technologies?]	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q222_3_t3	Council [220. Has your relative/friend received any of these technologies?]	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q222_4_t3	NHS [220. Has your relative/friend received any of these technologies?]	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q222_5_t3	Voluntary or charity [220. Has your relative/friend received any of these technologies?]	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q222_6_t3	Self [220. Has your relative/friend received any of these technologies?]	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q222_7_t3	Other [220. Has your relative/friend received any of these technologies?]	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q223_1_t3	Type of technology [220. Has your relative/friend received any of these technologies?]	T3C1	String	
C1_Q223_2_t3	Cross if received in past year [220. Has your relative/friend received any of these technologies?]	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q223_3_t3	Council [220. Has your relative/friend received any of these technologies?]	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q223_4_t3	NHS [220. Has your relative/friend received any of these technologies?]	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q223_5_t3	Voluntary or charity [220. Has your relative/friend received any of these technologies?]	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q223_6_t3	Self [220. Has your relative/friend received any of these technologies?]	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q223_7_t3	Other [220. Has your relative/friend received any of these technologies?]	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q224_1_t3	Type of technology [220. Has your relative/friend received any of these technologies?]	T3C1	String	
C1_Q224_2_t3	Cross if received in past year [220. Has your relative/friend received any of these technologies?]	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q224_3_t3	Council [220. Has your relative/friend received any of these technologies?]	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q224_4_t3	NHS [220. Has your relative/friend received any of these technologies?]	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q224_5_t3	Voluntary or charity [220. Has your relative/friend received any of these technologies?]	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q224_6_t3	Self [220. Has your relative/friend received any of these technologies?]	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q224_7_t3	Other [220. Has your relative/friend received any of these technologies?]	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q225_1_t3	Type of technology [220. Has your relative/friend received any of these technologies?]	T3C1	String	

C1_Q225_2_t3	Cross if received in past year [220. Has your relative/friend received any of these technologies?]	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q225_3_t3	Council [220. Has your relative/friend received any of these technologies?]	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q225_4_t3	NHS [220. Has your relative/friend received any of these technologies?]	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q225_5_t3	Voluntary or charity [220. Has your relative/friend received any of these technologies?]	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q225_6_t3	Self [220. Has your relative/friend received any of these technologies?]	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q225_7_t3	Other [220. Has your relative/friend received any of these technologies?]	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q226_1_t3	Type of technology [220. Has your relative/friend received any of these technologies?]	T3C1	String	
C1_Q226_2_t3	Cross if received in past year [220. Has your relative/friend received any of these technologies?]	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q226_3_t3	Council [220. Has your relative/friend received any of these technologies?]	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q226_4_t3	NHS [220. Has your relative/friend received any of these technologies?]	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q226_5_t3	Voluntary or charity [220. Has your relative/friend received any of these technologies?]	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q226_6_t3	Self [220. Has your relative/friend received any of these technologies?]	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q226_7_t3	Other [220. Has your relative/friend received any of these technologies?]	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q227_1_t3	Type of technology [220. Has your relative/friend received any of these technologies?]	T3C1	String	
C1_Q227_2_t3	Cross if received in past year [220. Has your relative/friend received any of these technologies?]	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q227_3_t3	Council [220. Has your relative/friend received any of these technologies?]	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q227_4_t3	NHS [220. Has your relative/friend received any of these technologies?]	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q227_5_t3	Voluntary or charity [220. Has your relative/friend received any of these technologies?]	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q227_6_t3	Self [220. Has your relative/friend received any of these technologies?]	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q227_7_t3	Other [220. Has your relative/friend received any of these technologies?]	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q228_1_t3	Type of technology [220. Has your relative/friend received any of these technologies?]	T3C1	String	
C1_Q228_2_t3	Cross if received in past year [220. Has your relative/friend received any of these technologies?]	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q228_3_t3	Council [220. Has your relative/friend received any of these technologies?]	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q228_4_t3	NHS [220. Has your relative/friend received any of these technologies?]	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q228_5_t3	Voluntary or charity [220. Has your relative/friend received any of these technologies?]	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q228_6_t3	Self [220. Has your relative/friend received any of these technologies?]	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q228_7_t3	Other [220. Has your relative/friend received any of these technologies?]	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q229_1_t3	Type of technology [220. Has your relative/friend received any of these technologies?]	T3C1	String	
C1_Q229_2_t3	Cross if received in past year [220. Has your relative/friend received any of these technologies?]	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q229_3_t3	Council [220. Has your relative/friend received any of these technologies?]	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q229_4_t3	NHS [220. Has your relative/friend received any of these technologies?]	T3C1	Numeric	

C1_Q229_5_t3	Voluntary or charity [220. Has your relative/friend received any of these technologies?]	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q229_6_t3	Self [220. Has your relative/friend received any of these technologies?]	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q229_7_t3	Other [220. Has your relative/friend received any of these technologies?]	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q230_1_t3	Type of technology [220. Has your relative/friend received any of these technologies?]	T3C1	String	
C1_Q230_2_t3	Cross if received in past year [220. Has your relative/friend received any of these technologies?]	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q230_3_t3	Council [220. Has your relative/friend received any of these technologies?]	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q230_4_t3	NHS [220. Has your relative/friend received any of these technologies?]	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q230_5_t3	Voluntary or charity [220. Has your relative/friend received any of these technologies?]	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q230_6_t3	Self [220. Has your relative/friend received any of these technologies?]	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q230_7_t3	Other [220. Has your relative/friend received any of these technologies?]	T3C1	Numeric	

Internet Use [Carer only]

Variable	Description [and question information]	Source	Data Type	Removed
C2_Q188_t3	188. Do you have access to the internet at home (using any device)?	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q189_t3	189. In the last year, have you used the internet to assist or support your relative/friend with dementia?	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q189_1_t3	Sending and/or receiving emails [in what ways have you used the internet to assist or support your relative/friend with dementia?]	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q189_2_t3	Telephoning over the internet (e.g. Skype, Facetime, Whatsapp) [in what ways have you used the internet to assist or support your relative/friend with dementia?]	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q189_3_t3	Social networking (e.g. using Facebook, Twitter, Instagram) [in what ways have you used the internet to assist or support your relative/friend with dementia?]	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q189_4_t3	Reading online news [in what ways have you used the internet to assist or support your relative/friend with dementia?]	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q189_5_t3	Playing or downloading entertainment (e.g. games, films, music, TV) [in what ways have you used the internet to assist or support your relative/friend with dementia?]	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q189_6_t3	Buying groceries [in what ways have you used the internet to assist or support your relative/friend with dementia?]	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q189_7_t3	Buying household or electronic items (e.g. books, toys, games, tablets, mobile phones, cameras) [in what ways have you used the internet to assist or support your relative/friend with dementia?]	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q189_8_t3	Organising home repair and maintenance services (e.g. plumbers, electricians, gardeners) [in what ways have you used the internet to assist or support your relative/friend with dementia?]	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q189_9_t3	Booking and organising travel services (e.g. holidays and flights) [in what ways have you used the internet to assist or support your relative/friend with dementia?]	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q189_10_t3	Making an appointment with a doctor or other health practitioners [in what ways have you used the internet to assist or support your relative/friend with dementia?]	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q189_11_t3	Selling goods or services (e.g. via websites such as eBay) [in what ways have you used the internet to assist or support your relative/friend with dementia?]	T3C2	Numeric	

C2_Q189_12_t3	Internet banking [in what ways have you used the internet to assist or support your relative/friend with dementia?]	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q189_13_t3	Visiting websites or online forums that offer practical advice for carers of people with dementia [in what ways have you used the internet to assist or support your relative/friend with dementia?]	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q189_14_t3	Visiting non-profit organisations' websites (e.g. Alzheimer's Society, Age UK, Carers UK) [in what ways have you used the internet to assist or support your relative/friend with dementia?]	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q189_15_t3	Visiting health-related websites (e.g. NHS Choices, local NHS services) [in what ways have you used the internet to assist or support your relative/friend with dementia?]	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q189_16_t3	Visiting websites or online forums that offer peer support for carers of people with dementia [in what ways have you used the internet to assist or support your relative/friend with dementia?]	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q189_17_t3	Other (please specify) [in what ways have you used the internet to assist or support your relative/friend with dementia?]	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q189_18_t3	Please specify [in what ways have you used the internet to assist or support your relative/friend with dementia?]	T3C2	String	

Satisfaction with services

Variable	Description [and question information]	Source	Data Type	Removed
C1_Q231_t2	231. How satisfied are you with the formal support services that your relative/friend receives (e.g. visits by his/her GP, community nurse, social worker, care worker or any other professional person)?	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q232_t2	232. How satisfied are you with the amount of formal support services that your relative/friend receives (is enough support being received or do you feel more should be offered)?	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q250_t3	250. How satisfied are you with the formal support services that your relative/friend receives (e.g. visits by his/her GP, community nurse, social worker, care worker or any other professional person)?	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q251_t3	251. How satisfied are you with the amount of formal support services that your relative/friend receives (is enough support being received or do you feel more should be offered)?	T3C1	Numeric	

Named health professional

Variable	Description [and question information]	Source	Data Type	Removed
C3_Q19_1_t1	19. Is there a named health professional whom you or your relative/friend can contactat any time, for example a care coordinator, key worker or specialist nurse?	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q19_2_t1	Please describe:	T1C3	String	
C3_Q20_t1	20. Is the health professional in place to help with your relative's/friend's memory,thinking or behaviour difficulties?	T1C3	Numeric	
C1_Q98_1_t2	98. Is there a named health professional whom you or your relative/friend can conatct at any time, for example a care coordinator, key worker or specialist nurse?	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q98_2_t2	Yes; please describe his/her role below	T2C1	String	
C1_Q99_t2	99. Is the health professional in place to help with your relative's/friend's memory, thinking or behaviour difficulties?	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q100_1_t2	100. How many times over the last 12 months have you seen this health professional?	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q100_2_t2	11 or more; please specify number	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q98_1_t3	98. Is there a named health professional whom you or your relative/friend can conatct at any time, for example a care coordinator, key worker or specialist nurse?	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q98_2_t3	Yes; please describe his/her role below	T3C1	String	
C1_Q99_t3	99. Is the health professional in place to help with your relative's/friend's memory, thinking or behaviour difficulties?	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q100_1_t3	100. How many times over the last 12 months have you seen this health professional?	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q100_2_t3	11 or more; please specify number	T3C1	Numeric	

Future care needs and planning

Variable	Description [and question information]	Source	Data Type	Removed
C1_Q242_t3	242. Do you feel you are involved as much as you want to be in discussions about your relative's/friend's care and treatment?	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q243_t3	243. Has your relative/friend ever discussed, with a GP or other professional, his/her wishes for how s/he would want to be cared for in the future if s/he were unable to make decisions for him/herself?	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q244_t3	244. There are different laws in Scotland and these use slightly different terms than in England and Wales. Please indicate in which country you live and answer the questions that relate to your country of residence	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q245_t3	245. Has your relative/friend set up a Lasting Power of Attorney?	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q246_t3	246. Does your relative/friend have an Advance Decision?	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q247_t3	247. Has your relative/friend set up a Power of Attorney?	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q248_t3	248. Does your relative/friend have an Advance Directive?	T3C1	Numeric	

Diet

Taste/Smell [PwD only]

Simplified Nutrition Appetite Questionnaire (SNAQ)

Variable	Description [and question information]	Source	Data Type	Removed
C3_Q24_t1	24. Would you say your relative's/friend's appetite is:	T1C3	Numeric	
C1_Q69_t2	69. Would you say your relative's/friend's appetite is:	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q69_t3	69. Would you say your relative's/friend's appetite is:	T3C1	Numeric	

Mini Nutritional Assessment [Carer only]

Variable	Description [and question information]	Source	Data Type	Removed
C2_Q75_t1	75. Has the food intake of your relative/friend declined over the past 3 months due to loss of appetite, digestive problems, chewing or swallowing difficulties?	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q76_t1	76. Has your relative/friend had any weight loss during the last 3 months?	T1C2	Numeric	
C1_Q70_t2	70. Has the food intake of your relative/friend declined over the past 3 months due to loss of appetite, disgestive problems, chewing or swallowing difficulties?	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q71_t2	71. Has your relative/friend had any weight loss during the last 3 months?	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q70_t3	70. Has the food intake of your relative/friend declined over the past 3 months due to loss of appetite, disgestive problems, chewing or swallowing difficulties?	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q71_t3	71. Has your relative/friend had any weight loss during the last 3 months?	T3C1	Numeric	

Alcohol/smoking

Variable	Description [and question information]	Source	Data Type	Removed
C1_Q53_t1	53. Do you drink alcohol?	T1C1	Numeric	
C1_Q54_t1	54. How many pints of regular beer/lager/cider do you drink in a typical week?	T1C1	Numeric	
C1_Q55_t1	55. How many alcopops or cans or beer/lager/cider do you drink in a typical week?	T1C1	Numeric	
C1_Q56_t1	56. How many bottles of wine do you drink in a typical week?	T1C1	Numeric	
C1_Q57_t1	57. How many small glasses of wine do you drink in a typical week?	T1C1	Numeric	
C1_Q58_t1	58. How many large glasses of wine do you drink in a typical week?	T1C1	Numeric	
C1_Q59_t1	59. How many single measures of spirits do you drink in a typical week?	T1C1	Numeric	
C1_Q60_1_t1	60. Do you drink any other alcoholic drinks?	T1C1	Numeric	
C1_Q60_2_t1	If yes, please specify what else you drink and how much in a typical week	T1C1	String	
C1_Q61_1_t1	61. Are you a current smoker?	T1C1	Numeric	
C1_Q61_2_t1	If yes, how many cigarettes do you smoke a day?	T1C1	Numeric	
C1_Q61_3_t1	If yes, how many cigars do you smoke a day?	T1C1	Numeric	
C1_Q62_1_t1	62. Are you a former smoker?	T1C1	Numeric	
C1_Q62_2_t1	If yes, how many cigarettes did you smoke a day?	T1C1	Numeric	
C1_Q62_3_t1	If yes, how many cigars did you smoke a day?	T1C1	Numeric	
C1_Q63_t1	63. How old were you when you stopped smoking(if you have stopped smoking several times, how old were you at the most recent time)?	T1C1	Numeric	

Well-being

Life Events Stress Test-Short

Variable	Description [and question information]	Source	Data Type	Removed
C1_Q51_0_t1	None of the above [[Life events] which you have experienced in your life over the past 12 months]	T1C1	Numeric	
C1_Q51_1_t1	Death of spouse or child [[Life events] which you have experienced in your life over the past 12 months]	T1C1	Numeric	
C1_Q51_2_t1	Death of a close family member (e.g. parent or sibling) [[Life events] which you have experienced in your life over the past 12 months]	T1C1	Numeric	
C1_Q51_3_t1	Death of a close friend [[Life events] which you have experienced in your life over the past 12 months]	T1C1	Numeric	
C1_Q51_4_t1	Divorce [[Life events] which you have experienced in your life over the past 12 months]	T1C1	Numeric	
C1_Q51_5_t1	Marital Separation [[Life events] which you have experienced in your life over the past 12 months]	T1C1	Numeric	
C1_Q51_6_t1	Retirement [[Life events] which you have experienced in your life over the past 12 months]	T1C1	Numeric	
C1_Q51_7_t1	Moved home [[Life events] which you have experienced in your life over the past 12 months]	T1C1	Numeric	
C1_Q51_8_t1	Major change in financial state (e.g. a lot worse off or a lot better off) [[Life events] which you have experienced in your life over the past 12 months]	T1C1	Numeric	
C1_Q51_9_t1	Major change in health or behaviour of family member [[Life events] which you have experienced in your life over the past 12 months]	T1C1	Numeric	
C1_Q51_10_t1	Major personal injury or illness [[Life events] which you have experienced in your life over the past 12 months]	T1C1	Numeric	
C3_Q91_1_t1	Death of a spouse or child? [From this list I'd like you to tell me which of the following events your relative/friend has experienced in his/her life over the past 12 months]	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q91_2_t1	Death of a close family member (e.g. parent or sibling) [From this list I'd like you to tell me which of the following events your relative/friend has experienced in his/her life over the past 12 months]	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q91_3_t1	Death of a close friend [From this list I'd like you to tell me which of the following events your relative/friend has experienced in his/her life over the past 12 months]	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q91_4_t1	Divorce [From this list I'd like you to tell me which of the following events your relative/friend has experienced in his/her life over the past 12 months]	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q91_5_t1	Marital separation [From this list I'd like you to tell me which of the following events your relative/friend has experienced in his/her life over the past 12 months]	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q91_6_t1	Retirement [From this list I'd like you to tell me which of the following events your relative/friend has experienced in his/her life over the past 12 months]	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q91_7_t1	Moved home [From this list I'd like you to tell me which of the following events your relative/friend has experienced in his/her life over the past 12 months]	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q91_8_t1	Major change in financial state (e.g. a lot worse off or a lot better off) [From this list I'd like you to tell me which of the following events your relative/friend has experienced in his/her life over the past 12 months]	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q91_9_t1	Major change in health or behaviour of family member [From this list I'd like you to tell me which of the following events your relative/friend has experienced in his/her life over the past 12 months]	T1C3	Numeric	

C3_Q91_10_t1	Major personal injury or illness [From this list I'd like you to tell me which of the following events your relative/friend has experienced in his/her life over the past 12 months]	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q91_YN_t1	None of the above [From this list I'd like you to tell me which of the following events your relative/friend has experienced in his/her life over the past 12 months]	T1C3	Numeric	
C2_Q43_1_t2	Death of a spouse or child [Read each of the events listed below, and check the box next to any event which you have experienced in your life over the past 12 months.]	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q43_2_t2	Death of a close family member (e.g. parent or sibling) [Read each of the events listed below, and check the box next to any event which you have experienced in your life over the past 12 months.]	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q43_3_t2	Death of a close friend [Read each of the events listed below, and check the box next to any event which you have experienced in your life over the past 12 months.]	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q43_4_t2	Divorce [Read each of the events listed below, and check the box next to any event which you have experienced in your life over the past 12 months.]	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q43_5_t2	Marital separation [Read each of the events listed below, and check the box next to any event which you have experienced in your life over the past 12 months.]	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q43_6_t2	Retirement [Read each of the events listed below, and check the box next to any event which you have experienced in your life over the past 12 months.]	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q43_7_t2	Moved home [Read each of the events listed below, and check the box next to any event which you have experienced in your life over the past 12 months.]	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q43_8_t2	Major change in financial state (e.g. a lot worse off or a lot better off) [Read each of the events listed below, and check the box next to any event which you have experienced in your life over the past 12 months.]	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q43_9_t2	Major change in health or behaviour of family member [Read each of the events listed below, and check the box next to any event which you have experienced in your life over the past 12 months.]	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q43_10_t2	Major personal injury or illness [Read each of the events listed below, and check the box next to any event which you have experienced in your life over the past 12 months.]	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q43_11_t2	None of the above [Read each of the events listed below, and check the box next to any event which you have experienced in your life over the past 12 months.]	T2C2	Numeric	
C1_Q158_1_t2	Death of a spouse or child [From this list I'd like you to tell me which of the following events your relative/friend has experienced in his/her life over the past 12 months.]	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q158_2_t2	Death of a close family member (e.g. parent or sibling) [From this list I'd like you to tell me which of the following events your relative/friend has experienced in his/her life over the past 12 months.]	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q158_3_t2	Death of a close friend [From this list I'd like you to tell me which of the following events your relative/friend has experienced in his/her life over the past 12 months.]	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q158_4_t2	Divorce [From this list I'd like you to tell me which of the following events your relative/friend has experienced in his/her life over the past 12 months.]	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q158_5_t2	Marital separation [From this list I'd like you to tell me which of the following events your relative/friend has experienced in his/her life over the past 12 months.]	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q158_6_t2	Retirement [From this list I'd like you to tell me which of the following events your relative/friend has experienced in his/her life over the past 12 months.]	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q158_7_t2	Moved home [From this list I'd like you to tell me which of the following events your relative/friend has experienced in his/her life over the past 12 months.]	T2C1	Numeric	

C1_Q158_8_t2	Major change in financial state (e.g. a lot worse off or a lot better off) [From this list I'd like you to tell me which of the following events your relative/friend has experienced in his/her life over the past 12 months.]	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q158_9_t2	Major change in health or behaviour of family member [From this list I'd like you to tell me which of the following events your relative/friend has experienced in his/her life over the past 12 months.]	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q158_10_t2	Major personal injury or illness [From this list I'd like you to tell me which of the following events your relative/friend has experienced in his/her life over the past 12 months.]	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q158_11_t2	None of the above [From this list I'd like you to tell me which of the following events your relative/friend has experienced in his/her life over the past 12 months.]	T2C1	Numeric	
C2_Q43_1_t3	Death of a spouse or child [Read each of the events listed below, and check the box next to any event which you have experienced in your life over the past 12 months.]	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q43_2_t3	Death of a close family member (e.g. parent or sibling) [Read each of the events listed below, and check the box next to any event which you have experienced in your life over the past 12 months.]	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q43_3_t3	Death of a close friend [Read each of the events listed below, and check the box next to any event which you have experienced in your life over the past 12 months.]	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q43_4_t3	Divorce [Read each of the events listed below, and check the box next to any event which you have experienced in your life over the past 12 months.]	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q43_5_t3	Marital separation [Read each of the events listed below, and check the box next to any event which you have experienced in your life over the past 12 months.]	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q43_6_t3	Retirement [Read each of the events listed below, and check the box next to any event which you have experienced in your life over the past 12 months.]	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q43_7_t3	Moved home [Read each of the events listed below, and check the box next to any event which you have experienced in your life over the past 12 months.]	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q43_8_t3	Major change in financial state (e.g. a lot worse off or a lot better off) [Read each of the events listed below, and check the box next to any event which you have experienced in your life over the past 12 months.]	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q43_9_t3	Major change in health or behaviour of family member [Read each of the events listed below, and check the box next to any event which you have experienced in your life over the past 12 months.]	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q43_10_t3	Major personal injury or illness [Read each of the events listed below, and check the box next to any event which you have experienced in your life over the past 12 months.]	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q43_11_t3	None of the above [Read each of the events listed below, and check the box next to any event which you have experienced in your life over the past 12 months.]	T3C2	Numeric	
C1_Q158_1_t3	Death of a spouse or child [From this list I'd like you to tell me which of the following events your relative/friend has experienced in his/her life over the past 12 months.]	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q158_2_t3	Death of a close family member (e.g. parent or sibling) [From this list I'd like you to tell me which of the following events your relative/friend has experienced in his/her life over the past 12 months.]	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q158_3_t3	Death of a close friend [From this list I'd like you to tell me which of the following events your relative/friend has experienced in his/her life over the past 12 months.]	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q158_4_t3	Divorce [From this list I'd like you to tell me which of the following events your relative/friend has experienced in his/her life over the past 12 months.]	T3C1	Numeric	

C1_Q158_5_t3	Marital separation [From this list I'd like you to tell me which of the following events your relative/friend has experienced in his/her life over the past 12 months.]	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q158_6_t3	Retirement [From this list I'd like you to tell me which of the following events your relative/friend has experienced in his/her life over the past 12 months.]	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q158_7_t3	Moved home [From this list I'd like you to tell me which of the following events your relative/friend has experienced in his/her life over the past 12 months.]	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q158_8_t3	Major change in financial state (e.g. a lot worse off or a lot better off) [From this list I'd like you to tell me which of the following events your relative/friend has experienced in his/her life over the past 12 months.]	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q158_9_t3	Major change in health or behaviour of family member [From this list I'd like you to tell me which of the following events your relative/friend has experienced in his/her life over the past 12 months.]	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q158_10_t3	Major personal injury or illness [From this list I'd like you to tell me which of the following events your relative/friend has experienced in his/her life over the past 12 months.]	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q158_11_t3	None of the above [From this list I'd like you to tell me which of the following events your relative/friend has experienced in his/her life over the past 12 months.]	T3C1	Numeric	

Life Events open ended

Variable	Description [and question information]	Source	Data Type	Removed
C2_Q44_1_t2	44. Have there been any other significant events that you have experienced in your life over the past 12 months?	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q44_2_t2	If yes; please specify	T2C2	String	
C1_Q159_1_t2	159. Have there been any other significant events that your relative/friend has experienced in his/her life over the past 12 months?	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q159_2_t2	If yes; please specify	T2C1	String	
C2_Q44_1_t3	44. Have there been any other significant events that you have experienced in your life over the past 12 months?	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q44_2_t3	If yes; please specify	T3C2	String	
C1_Q159_1_t3	159. Have there been any other significant events that your relative/friend has experienced in his/her life over the past 12 months?	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q159_2_t3	If yes; please specify	T3C1	String	

Social comparison question

Variable	Description [and question information]	Source	Data Type	Removed
C1_Q52_t1	52. Do you think that compared to most other people your age, your overall situation is:	T1C1	Numeric	
C3_Q92_t1	92. Do you think compared to most other people of equivalent age yourrelative's/friend's situation is:	T1C3	Numeric	

Stigma [PwD only]

Geriatric Depression Scale (GDS-10) [PwD only]

Center for Epidemiologic Studies Depression Scale Revised (CESD-R) [Carer only]

Variable	Description [and question information]	Source	Data Type	Removed
C2_Q209_t1	209. My appetite was poor	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q210_t1	210. I could not shake off the blues	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q211_t1	211. I had trouble keeping my mind on what I was doing	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q212_t1	212. I felt depressed	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q213_t1	213. My sleep was restless	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q214_t1	214. I felt sad	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q215_t1	215. I could not get going	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q216_t1	216. Nothing made me happy	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q217_t1	217. I felt like a bad person	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q218_t1	218. I lost interest in my usual activities	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q219_t1	219. I slept much more than usual	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q220_t1	220. I felt like I was moving too slowly	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q221_t1	221. I felt fidgety	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q222_t1	222. I wished I was dead	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q223_t1	223. I wanted to hurt myself	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q224_t1	224. I was tired all the time	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q225_t1	225. I did not like myself	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q226_t1	226. I lost a lot of weight without trying to	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q227_t1	227. I had a lot of trouble getting to sleep	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q228_t1	228. I could not focus on the important things	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q111_t2	111. My appetite was poor	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q112_t2	112. I could not shake off the blues	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q113_t2	113. I had trouble keeping my mind on what I was doing	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q114_t2	114. I felt depressed	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q115_t2	115. My sleep was restless	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q116_t2	116. I felt sad	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q117_t2	117. I could not get going	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q118_t2	118. Nothing made me happy	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q119_t2	119. I felt like a bad person	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q120_t2	120. I lost interest in my usual activities	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q121_t2	121. I slept much more than unusual	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q122_t2	122. I felt like I was moving too slowly	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q123_t2	123. I felt fidgety	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q124_t2	124. I wished I were dead	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q125_t2	125. I wanted to hurt myself	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q126_t2	126. I was tired all the time	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q127_t2	127. I did not like myself	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q128_t2	128. I lost a lot of weight without trying to	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q129_t2	129. I had a lot of trouble getting to sleep	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q130_t2	130. I could not focus on the important things	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q111_t3	111. My appetite was poor	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q112_t3	112. I could not shake off the blues	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q113_t3	113. I had trouble keeping my mind on what I was doing	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q114_t3	114. I felt depressed	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q115_t3	115. My sleep was restless	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q116_t3	116. I felt sad	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q117_t3	117. I could not get going	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q118_t3	118. Nothing made me happy	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q119_t3	119. I felt like a bad person	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q120_t3	120. I lost interest in my usual activities	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q121_t3	121. I slept much more than unusual	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q122_t3	122. I felt like I was moving too slowly	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q123_t3	123. I felt fidgety	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q124_t3	124. I wished I were dead	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q125_t3	125. I wanted to hurt myself	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q126_t3	126. I was tired all the time	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q127_t3	127. I did not like myself	T3C2	Numeric	

C2_Q128_t3	128. I lost a lot of weight without trying to	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q129_t3	129. I had a lot of trouble getting to sleep	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q130_t3	130. I could not focus on the important things	T3C2	Numeric	

WHO-5 Well-Being Index

Variable	Description [and question information]	Source	Data Type	Removed
C2_Q15_t1	15. Over the past two weeks your relative/friend has felt cheerful and in good spirits	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q16_t1	16. Over the past two weeks your relative/friend has felt calm and relaxed	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q17_t1	17. Over the past two weeks your relative/friend has felt active and vigorous	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q18_t1	18. Over the past two weeks your relative/friend has woken up feeling fresh and rested	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q19_t1	19. Over the past two weeks your relative's/friend's daily life has been filled with things that interest him/her	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q126_t1	126. I have felt cheerful and in good spirits	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q127_t1	127. I have felt calm and relaxed	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q128_t1	128. I have felt active and vigorous	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q129_t1	129. I woke up feeling fresh and rested	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q130_t1	130. My daily life has been filled with things that interest me	T1C2	Numeric	
C1_Q19_t2	19. Over the past two weeks your relative/friend has felt cheerful and in good spirits	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q20_t2	20. Over the past two weeks your relative/friend has felt calm and relaxed	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q21_t2	21. Over the past two weeks your relative/friend has felt active and vigorous	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q22_t2	22. Over the past two weeks your relative/friend has woken up feeling fresh and rested	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q23_t2	23. Over the past two weeks your relative's/friend's daily life as been filled with things that interest him/her	T2C1	Numeric	
C2_Q73_t2	73. I have felt cheerful and in good spirits	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q74_t2	74. I have felt calm and relaxed	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q75_t2	75. I have felt active and vigorous	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q76_t2	76. I woke up feeling fresh and rested	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q77_t2	77. My daily life has been filled with things that interest me	T2C2	Numeric	
C1_Q19_t3	19. Over the past two weeks your relative/friend has felt cheerful and in good spirits	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q20_t3	20. Over the past two weeks your relative/friend has felt calm and relaxed	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q21_t3	21. Over the past two weeks your relative/friend has felt active and vigorous	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q22_t3	22. Over the past two weeks your relative/friend has woken up feeling fresh and rested	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q23_t3	23. Over the past two weeks your relative's/friend's daily life as been filled with things that interest him/her	T3C1	Numeric	
C2_Q73_t3	73. I have felt cheerful and in good spirits	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q74_t3	74. I have felt calm and relaxed	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q75_t3	75. I have felt active and vigorous	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q76_t3	76. I woke up feeling fresh and rested	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q77_t3	77. My daily life has been filled with things that interest me	T3C2	Numeric	

Generalized Self-Efficacy Scale

Variable	Description [and question information]	Source	Data Type	Removed
C2_Q172_t1	172. I can always manage to solve difficult problems if I try hard enough	T1C2	Numeric	

C2_Q173_t1	173. If someone opposes me, I can find the means and ways to get what I want	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q174_t1	174. It is easy for me to stick to my aims and accomplish my goals	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q175_t1	175. I am confident that I could deal efficiently with unexpected events	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q176_t1	176. Thanks to my resourcefulness, I know how to handle unforseen situations	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q177_t1	177. I can solve most problems if I invest the necessary effort	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q178_t1	178. I can remain calm when facing difficulties because I can rely on my coping abilities	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q179_t1	179. When I am confronted with a problem, I can usually find several solutions	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q180_t1	180. If I am in trouble, I can usually think of a solution	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q181_t1	181. I can usually handle whatever comes my way	T1C2	Numeric	

Satisfaction with Life Scale

Variable	Description [and question information]	Source	Data Type	Removed
C2_Q35_t1	35. In most ways my relative's/friend's life is close to his/her ideal	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q36_t1	36. The conditions of my relative's/friend's life are excellent	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q37_t1	37. My relative/friend has is satisfied with his/her life	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q38_t1	38. So far my relative/friend has got the important things s/he wants in life	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q39_t1	39. If my relative/friend could live his/her life over, s/he would change almost nothing	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q167_t1	167. In most ways my life is close to my ideal	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q168_t1	168. The conditions of my life are excellent	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q169_t1	169. I am satisfied with my life	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q170_t1	170. So far I have got the important things I want in life	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q171_t1	171. If I could live my life over, I would change almost nothing	T1C2	Numeric	
C1_Q39_t2	39. In most ways my relative's/friend's life is close to his/her ideal	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q40_t2	40. The conditions of my relative's/friend's life are excellent	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q41_t2	41. My relative/friend is satisfied with his/her life	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q42_t2	42. So far my relative/friend has the important things s/he wants in life	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q43_t2	43. If my relative/friend could live his/her life over, s/he would changle almost nothing	T2C1	Numeric	
C2_Q104_t2	104. In most ways my life is close to my ideal	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q105_t2	105. The conditions of my life are excellent	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q106_t2	106. I am satisfied with my life	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q107_t2	107. So far I have got the important things I want in life	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q108_t2	108. If I could live my life over, I would change almost nothing	T2C2	Numeric	
C1_Q39_t3	39. In most ways my relative's/friend's life is close to his/her ideal	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q40_t3	40. The conditions of my relative's/friend's life are excellent	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q41_t3	41. My relative/friend is satisfied with his/her life	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q42_t3	42. So far my relative/friend has the important things s/he wants in life	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q43_t3	43. If my relative/friend could live his/her life over, s/he would changle almost nothing	T3C1	Numeric	
C2_Q104_t3	104. In most ways my life is close to my ideal	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q105_t3	105. The conditions of my life are excellent	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q106_t3	106. I am satisfied with my life	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q107_t3	107. So far I have got the important things I want in life	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q108_t3	108. If I could live my life over, I would change almost nothing	T3C2	Numeric	

Quality of life

Quality of life in Alzheimer's Disease (QOL-AD)

Variable	Description [and question information]	Source	Data Type	Removed
C2_Q2_t1	2. How is your relative's/friend's physical health right now? Is it...	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q3_t1	3. How is your relative's/friend's energy level? Is it...	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q4_t1	4. How is your relative's/friend's mood lately?	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q5_t1	5. How is your relative's/friend's living situation?	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q6_t1	6. How is your relative's/friend's memory?	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q7_t1	7. How is your relative's/friend's relationship with his/her family?	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q8_t1	8. How is your relative's/friend's marriage? How is his/her relationship with you or his/her spouse?	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q9_t1	9. How is your relative's/friend's current relationship with his/her friends?	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q10_t1	10. How does your relative/friend feel about himself/herself, his/her whole self and all the different things about him/her?	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q11_t1	11. How is your relative's/friend's ability to do things like chores around the house or other things s/he needs to do?	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q12_t1	12. How is your relative's/friend's ability to do things for fun, that s/he enjoys?	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q13_t1	13. How is your relative's/friend's current situation with money. i.e. his/her financial situation?	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q14_t1	14. How is your relative's/friend's life as a whole?	T1C2	Numeric	
C1_Q6_t2	6. How is your relative's/friend's physical health right now? Is it...	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q7_t2	7. How is your relative's/friend's energy level? Is it...	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q8_t2	8. How is your relative's/friend's mood lately? Have his/her spirits been good or has s/he been feeling down? Is it...	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q9_t2	9. How is your relative's/friend's living situation? How would you rate the place s/he lives now? Is it...	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q10_t2	10. How is your relative's/friend's memory? Is it...	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q11_t2	11. How is your relative's/friend's relationship with his/her family (such as spouse, brothers, sisters, children etc.)? Is it...	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q12_t2	12. How is your relative's/friend's marriage? How is his/her relationship with you or his/her spouse?	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q13_t2	13. How is your relative's/friend's current relationship with his/her friends?	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q14_t2	14. How does your relative/friend feel about himself/herself, his/her whole self, and all the different things about him/her? Is it...	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q15_t2	15. How is your relative's/friend's ability to do things like chores around the house or other things s/he needs to do? Is it...	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q16_t2	16. How is your relative's/friend's ability to do things for fun, that s/he enjoys? Is it...	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q17_t2	17. How is your relative's/friend's current situation with money, i.e. his/her financial situation? Is it...	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q18_t2	18. How is your relative's/friend's life as a whole? When you think about his/her life as a whole, everything together, how do you feel about his/her life? Is it...	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q6_t3	6. How is your relative's/friend's physical health right now? Is it...	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q7_t3	7. How is your relative's/friend's energy level? Is it...	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q8_t3	8. How is your relative's/friend's mood lately? Have his/her spirits been good or has s/he been feeling down? Is it...	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q9_t3	9. How is your relative's/friend's living situation? How would you rate the place s/he lives now? Is it...	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q10_t3	10. How is your relative's/friend's memory? Is it...	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q11_t3	11. How is your relative's/friend's relationship with his/her family (such as spouse, brothers, sisters, children etc.)? Is it...	T3C1	Numeric	

C1_Q12_t3	12. How is your relative's/friend's marriage? How is his/her relationship with you or his/her spouse?	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q13_t3	13. How is your relative's/friend's current relationship with his/her friends?	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q14_t3	14. How does your relative/friend feel about himself/herself, his/her whole self, and all the different things about him/her? Is it...	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q15_t3	15. How is your relative's/friend's ability to do things like chores around the house or other things s/he needs to do? Is it...	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q16_t3	16. How is your relative's/friend's ability to do things for fun, that s/he enjoys? Is it...	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q17_t3	17. How is your relative's/friend's current situation with money, i.e. his/her financial situation? Is it...	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q18_t3	18. How is your relative's/friend's life as a whole? When you think about his/her life as a whole, everything together, how do you feel about his/her life? Is it...	T3C1	Numeric	

Activity and Affect Indicators of QOL (AAIQOL) - Patient Activity Scale

Variable	Description [and question information]	Source	Data Type	Removed
C2_Q20_1_t1	20. Has your relative/friend had an opportunity to be outside, go for walks, enjoy nature?	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q20_2_t1	How often did s/he do the activity?	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q20_3_t1	Did s/he enjoy the activity?	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q21_1_t1	21. Has your relative/friend had an opportunity to be with pets or animals or to watch animals?	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q21_2_t1	How often did s/he do the activity?	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q21_3_t1	Did s/he enjoy the activity?	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q22_1_t1	22. Has your relative/friend had an opportunity to get together with family/friends?	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q22_2_t1	How often did s/he do the activity?	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q22_3_t1	Did s/he enjoy the activity?	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q23_1_t1	23. Has your relative/friend had an opportunity to talk to family/friends on the telephone?	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q23_2_t1	How often did s/he do the activity?	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q23_3_t1	Did s/he enjoy the activity?	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q24_1_t1	24. Has your relative/friend had an opportunity to go to the cinema, museums or other entertainment events?	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q24_2_t1	How often did s/he do the activity?	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q24_3_t1	Did s/he enjoy the activity?	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q25_1_t1	25. Has your relative/friend had an opportunity to go to church or other place of worship or religious events?	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q25_2_t1	How often did s/he do the activity?	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q25_3_t1	Did s/he enjoy the activity?	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q26_1_t1	26.Has your relative/friend had an opportunity to go shopping for groceries, clothes, etc?	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q26_2_t1	How often did s/he do the activity?	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q26_3_t1	Did s/he enjoy the activity?	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q27_1_t1	27. Has your relative/friend had an opportunity to go for a ride in the car, train or bus?	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q27_2_t1	How often did s/he do the activity?	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q27_3_t1	Did s/he enjoy the activity?	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q28_1_t1	28. Has your relative/friend had an opportunity to read or have stories read to him/her?	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q28_2_t1	How often did s/he do the activity?	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q28_3_t1	Did s/he enjoy the activity?	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q29_1_t1	29. Has your relative/friend had an opportunity to listen to the radio, tapes or CDs, or watch TV?	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q29_2_t1	How often did s/he do the activity?	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q29_3_t1	Did s/he enjoy the activity?	T1C2	Numeric	

C2_Q30_1_t1	30. Has your relative'friend had an opportunity to exercise, play or watch sports?	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q30_2_t1	How often did s/he do the activity?	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q30_3_t1	Did s/he enjoy the activity?	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q31_1_t1	31. Has your relative/friend had an opportunity to play games or cards, do crosswords or puzzles?	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q31_2_t1	How often did s/he do the activity?	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q31_3_t1	Did s/he enjoy the activity?	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q32_1_t1	32. Has your relative/friend had an opportunity to do handiwork or crafts?	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q32_2_t1	How often did s/he do the activity?	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q32_3_t1	Did s/he enjoy the activity?	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q33_1_t1	33. Has your relative/friend had an opportunity to garden, plant care, indoors or outdoors?	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q33_2_t1	How often did s/he do the activity?	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q33_3_t1	Did s/he enjoy the activity?	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q34_1_t1	34. Has your relative/friend had an opportunity to complete a task that was difficult for him/her?	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q34_2_t1	How often did s/he do the activity?	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q34_3_t1	Did s/he enjoy the activity?	T1C2	Numeric	
C1_Q24_1_t2	24. Has your relative/friend had an opportunity to be outside, go for walks, enjoy nature?	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q24_2_t2	How often did s/he do the activity?	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q24_3_t2	Did s/he enjoy the activity?	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q25_1_t2	25. Has your relative/friend had an opportunity to be with pets or animals or to watch animals?	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q25_2_t2	How often did s/he do the activity?	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q25_3_t2	Did s/he enjoy the activity?	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q26_1_t2	26. Has your relative/friend had an opportunity to get together with family/friends?	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q26_2_t2	How often did s/he do the activity?	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q26_3_t2	Did s/he enjoy the activity?	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q27_1_t2	27. Has your relative/friend had an opportunity to talk to family/friends on the telephone?	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q27_2_t2	How often did s/he do the activity?	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q27_3_t2	Did s/he enjoy the activity?	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q28_1_t2	28. Has your relative/friend had an opportunity to go to the cinema, museums or other entertainment events?	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q28_2_t2	How often did s/he do the activity?	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q28_3_t2	Did s/he enjoy the activity?	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q29_1_t2	29. Has your relative/friend had an opportunity to go to church or other place of worship or religious events?	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q29_2_t2	How often did s/he do the activity?	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q29_3_t2	Did s/he enjoy the activity?	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q30_1_t2	30. Has your relative/friend had an opportunity to go shopping for groceries, clothes, etc.?	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q30_2_t2	How often did s/he do the activity?	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q30_3_t2	Did s/he enjoy the activity?	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q31_1_t2	31. Has your relative/friend had an opportunity to go for a ride in the car, train or bus?	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q31_2_t2	How often did s/he do the activity?	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q31_3_t2	Did s/he enjoy the activity?	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q32_1_t2	32. Has your relative/friend had an opportunity to read or have stories read to him/her?	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q32_2_t2	How often did s/he do the activity?	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q32_3_t2	Did s/he enjoy the activity?	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q33_1_t2	33. Has your relative/friend had an opportunity to listen to the radio, tapes or CDs, or watch TV?	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q33_2_t2	How often did s/he do the activity?	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q33_3_t2	Did s/he enjoy the activity?	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q34_1_t2	34. Has your relative/friend had an opportunity to exercise, play or watch sports?	T2C1	Numeric	

C1_Q34_2_t2	How often did s/he do the activity?	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q34_3_t2	Did s/he enjoy the activity?	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q35_1_t2	35. Has your relative/friend had an opportunity to play games or cards, do crosswords or puzzles?	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q35_2_t2	How often did s/he do the activity?	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q35_3_t2	Did s/he enjoy the activity?	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q36_1_t2	36. Has your relative/friend had an opportunity to do handiwork or crafts?	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q36_2_t2	How often did s/he do the activity?	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q36_3_t2	Did s/he enjoy the activity?	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q37_1_t2	37. Has your relative/friend had an opportunity to garden, plant care, indoors or outdoors?	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q37_2_t2	How often did s/he do the activity?	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q37_3_t2	Did s/he enjoy the activity?	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q38_1_t2	38. Has your relative/friend had an opportunity to complete a task that was difficult for him/her?	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q38_2_t2	How often did s/he do the activity?	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q38_3_t2	Did s/he enjoy the activity?	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q24_1_t3	24. Has your relative/friend had an opportunity to be outside, go for walks, enjoy nature?	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q24_2_t3	How often did s/he do the activity?	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q24_3_t3	Did s/he enjoy the activity?	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q25_1_t3	25. Has your relative/friend had an opportunity to be with pets or animals or to watch animals?	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q25_2_t3	How often did s/he do the activity?	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q25_3_t3	Did s/he enjoy the activity?	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q26_1_t3	26. Has your relative/friend had an opportunity to get together with family/friends?	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q26_2_t3	How often did s/he do the activity?	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q26_3_t3	Did s/he enjoy the activity?	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q27_1_t3	27. Has your relative/friend had an opportunity to talk to family/friends on the telephone?	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q27_2_t3	How often did s/he do the activity?	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q27_3_t3	Did s/he enjoy the activity?	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q28_1_t3	28. Has your relative/friend had an opportunity to go to the cinema, museums or other entertainment events?	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q28_2_t3	How often did s/he do the activity?	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q28_3_t3	Did s/he enjoy the activity?	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q29_1_t3	29. Has your relative/friend had an opportunity to go to church or other place of worship or religious events?	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q29_2_t3	How often did s/he do the activity?	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q29_3_t3	Did s/he enjoy the activity?	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q30_1_t3	30. Has your relative/friend had an opportunity to go shopping for groceries, clothes, etc.?	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q30_2_t3	How often did s/he do the activity?	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q30_3_t3	Did s/he enjoy the activity?	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q31_1_t3	31. Has your relative/friend had an opportunity to go for a ride in the car, train or bus?	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q31_2_t3	How often did s/he do the activity?	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q31_3_t3	Did s/he enjoy the activity?	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q32_1_t3	32. Has your relative/friend had an opportunity to read or have stories read to him/her?	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q32_2_t3	How often did s/he do the activity?	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q32_3_t3	Did s/he enjoy the activity?	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q33_1_t3	33. Has your relative/friend had an opportunity to listen to the radio, tapes or CDs, or watch TV?	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q33_2_t3	How often did s/he do the activity?	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q33_3_t3	Did s/he enjoy the activity?	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q34_1_t3	34. Has your relative/friend had an opportunity to exercise, play or watch sports?	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q34_2_t3	How often did s/he do the activity?	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q34_3_t3	Did s/he enjoy the activity?	T3C1	Numeric	

C1_Q35_1_t3	35. Has your relative/friend had an opportunity to play games or cards, do crosswords or puzzles?	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q35_2_t3	How often did s/he do the activity?	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q35_3_t3	Did s/he enjoy the activity?	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q36_1_t3	36. Has your relative/friend had an opportunity to do handiwork or crafts?	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q36_2_t3	How often did s/he do the activity?	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q36_3_t3	Did s/he enjoy the activity?	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q37_1_t3	37. Has your relative/friend had an opportunity to garden, plant care, indoors or outdoors?	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q37_2_t3	How often did s/he do the activity?	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q37_3_t3	Did s/he enjoy the activity?	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q38_1_t3	38. Has your relative/friend had an opportunity to complete a task that was difficult for him/her?	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q38_2_t3	How often did s/he do the activity?	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q38_3_t3	Did s/he enjoy the activity?	T3C1	Numeric	

Activity and Affect Indicators of QOL (AAIQOL) - Emotions scale [Carer only]

Variable	Description [and question information]	Source	Data Type	Removed
C3_Q30_t1	30. Have you seen any signs of pleasure e.g. smiling; laughing; stroking;touching with affection; nodding; singing; arm or hand outreach;open-arm gesture?	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q31_t1	31. Have you seen any signs of anger e.g. clenching teeth; grimacing;shouting; cursing; berating; pushing; physical aggression?	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q32_t1	32. Have you seen any signs of anxiety e.g. furrowed brow; physicalrestlessness; repeated or agitated motions; facial expression of fear or worry; sighing; withdrawing from others; tremor; tight facial muscles; calling repetitively?	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q33_t1	33. Have you seen any signs of depression e.g. crying; tears; moaning; gloomy expression (mouth turned down at corners)?	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q34_t1	34. Have you seen any signs of interest e.g. eyes follow object; fixing attentionon object or person; examining things or people around; feedback toothers by an expression of the face, a movement or a word; eye contactmaintained; etc.?	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q35_t1	35. Have you seen any signs of contentment e.g. comfortable posture (sittingor lying down); smooth facial muscles; lack of tension in limbs or neck;slow movements; relaxed body stance; relaxing of frown or worry line?	T1C3	Numeric	
C1_Q84_t2	84. Have you seen any signs of pleasure e.g. smiling; laughing; stroking; toucing with affection; nodding; singing; arm or hand outreach; open-arm gesture?	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q85_t2	85. Have you seen any signs of anger e.g. clenching teeth; grimacing; shouting; cursing; berating; pushing; physical aggression?	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q86_t2	86. Have you seen any signs of anxiety e.g. furrowed browl physical restlessness; repeated or agitated motions; facial expression of fear or worry; sighing; withdrawing from others; tremor; tight facial muscles; calling repetitively?	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q87_t2	87. Have you seen any signs of depression e.g. crying; tears; moaning; gloomy expression (mouth turned down at corners)?	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q88_t2	88. Have you seen any signs of interest e.g. eyes follow object; fixing attention on object or person; examining things or people around; feedback to others by an expression of the face, a movement or a word; eye contact maintained;...	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q89_t2	89. Have you seen any signs on contentment e.g. comfortable posture (sitting or lying down); smooth facial muscles; lack of tension in limbs or neck; slow movements; relaxed body stance; relaxing of frown or worry line?	T2C1	Numeric	

C1_Q84_t3	84. Have you seen any signs of pleasure e.g. smiling; laughing; stroking; toucing with affection; nodding; singing; arm or hand outreach; open-arm gesture?	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q85_t3	85. Have you seen any signs of anger e.g. clenching teeth; grimacing; shouting; cursing; berating; pushing; physical aggression?	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q86_t3	86. Have you seen any signs of anxiety e.g. furrowed browl physical restlessness; repeated or agitated motions; facial expression of fear or worry; sighing; withdrawing from others; tremor; tight facial muscles; calling repetitively?	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q87_t3	87. Have you seen any signs of depression e.g. crying; tears; moaning; gloomy expression (mouth turned down at corners)?	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q88_t3	88. Have you seen any signs of interest e.g. eyes follow object; fixing attention on object or person; examining things or people around; feedback to others by an expression of the face, a movement or a word; eye contact maintained;...	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q89_t3	89. Have you seen any signs on contentment e.g. comfortable posture (sitting or lying down); smooth facial muscles; lack of tension in limbs or neck; slow movements; relaxed body stance; relaxing of frown or worry line?	T3C1	Numeric	

EQ-5D-3L

Variable	Description [and question information]	Source	Data Type	Removed
C1_Q45_t1	45. Mobility	T1C1	Numeric	
C1_Q46_t1	46. Self-care	T1C1	Numeric	
C1_Q47_t1	47. Usual activities (e.g. work, study, housework, family or leisure activities)	T1C1	Numeric	
C1_Q48_t1	48. Pain/discomfort	T1C1	Numeric	
C1_Q49_t1	49. Anxiety/depression	T1C1	Numeric	
C3_Q25_t1	25. Mobility	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q26_t1	26. Self-care	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q27_t1	27. Usual activities (e.g. work, study, housework, family or leisure activities)	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q28_t1	28. Pain/discomfort	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q29_t1	29. Anxiety/depression	T1C3	Numeric	
C2_Q31_t2	31. Mobility	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q32_t2	32. Self-care	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q33_t2	33. Usual activities (e.g. work, study housework, family or leisure activities)	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q34_t2	34. Pain/discomfort	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q35_t2	35. Anxiety/depression	T2C2	Numeric	
C1_Q106_t2	106. Mobility	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q107_t2	107. Self-care	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q108_t2	108. Usual activities (e.g. work, study, housework, family or leisure activities)	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q109_t2	109. Pain/discomfort	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q110_t2	110. Anxiety/depression	T2C1	Numeric	
C2_Q31_t3	31. Mobility	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q32_t3	32. Self-care	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q33_t3	33. Usual activities (e.g. work, study housework, family or leisure activities)	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q34_t3	34. Pain/discomfort	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q35_t3	35. Anxiety/depression	T3C2	Numeric	
C1_Q106_t3	106. Mobility	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q107_t3	107. Self-care	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q108_t3	108. Usual activities (e.g. work, study, housework, family or leisure activities)	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q109_t3	109. Pain/discomfort	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q110_t3	110. Anxiety/depression	T3C1	Numeric	

EQ-5D-3L -VAS

Variable	Description [and question information]	Source	Data Type	Removed
C1_Q50_t1	50. Health state	T1C1	Numeric	

ONS Well-being questions

Variable	Description [and question information]	Source	Data Type	Removed
C2_Q186_t3	186. Overall, how satisfied are you with your life nowadays?	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q187_t3	187. Overall, to what extent do you feel that the things you do in your life are worthwhile?	T3C2	Numeric	

WHOQOL-BREF [Carer only]

Variable	Description [and question information]	Source	Data Type	Removed
C2_Q131_t1	131. How would you rate your quality of life?	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q132_t1	132. How satisfied are you with your health?	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q133_t1	133. How much do you feel that pain prevents you from doing what you need to do?	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q134_t1	134. How much do you need medical treatment to function in your daily life?	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q135_t1	135. How much do you enjoy life?	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q136_t1	136. To what extent do you feel life to be meaningful?	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q137_t1	137. How well are you able to concentrate?	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q138_t1	138. How safe do you feel in your daily life?	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q139_t1	139. How healthy is your physical environment?	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q140_t1	140. Do you have enough energy for everyday life?	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q141_t1	141. Are you able to accept you bodily appearance?	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q142_t1	142. To what extent do you have enough money to meet your needs?	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q143_t1	143. How available to you is the information that you need in your day-to-day life?	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q144_t1	144. To what extent do you have the opportunity for leisure activities?	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q145_t1	145. How well are you able to get around?	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q146_t1	146. How satisfied are you with your sleep?	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q147_t1	147. How satisfied are you with your ability to perform your daily living activities?	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q148_t1	148. How satisfied are you with your capacity for work?	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q149_t1	149. How satisfied are you with yourself?	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q150_t1	150. How satisfied are you with your personal relationships?	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q151_t1	151. How satisfied are you with your sex life?	T1C2	Numeric	x
C2_Q152_t1	152. How satisfied are you with the support you get from your friends?	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q153_t1	153. How satisfied are you with the conditions of your living place?	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q154_t1	154. How satisfied are you with your access to health services?	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q155_t1	155. How satisfied are you with your transport?	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q156_t1	156. How often do you have negative feelings, such as blue mood, despair, anxiety, depression?	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q78_t2	78. How would you rate your quality of life?	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q79_t2	79. How satisfied are you with your health?	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q80_t2	80. How much do you feel that pain prevents you from doing what you need to do?	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q81_t2	81. How much do you need medical treatment to function in your daily life?	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q82_t2	82. How much do you enjoy life?	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q83_t2	83. To what extent do you feel life to be meaningful?	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q84_t2	84. How well are you able to concentrate?	T2C2	Numeric	

C2_Q85_t2	85. How safe do you feel in your daily life?	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q86_t2	86. How healthy is your physical environment?	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q87_t2	87. Do you have enough energy for everyday life?	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q88_t2	88. Are you able to accept your bodily appearance?	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q89_t2	89. To what extent do you have enough money to meet your needs?	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q90_t2	90. How available to you is the information that you need in your day-to-day life?	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q91_t2	91. To what extent do you have the opportunity for leisure activities?	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q92_t2	92. How well are you able to get around?	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q93_t2	93. How satisfied are you with your sleep?	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q94_t2	94. How satisfied are you with your ability to perform your daily living activities?	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q95_t2	95. How satisfied are you with your capacity for work?	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q96_t2	96. How satisifed are you with yourself?	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q97_t2	97. How satisfied are you with your personal relationships?	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q98_t2	98. How satisfied are you with your sex life?	T2C2	Numeric	x
C2_Q99_t2	99. How satisfied are you with the support you get from your friends?	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q100_t2	100. How satisfied are you with the conditions of your living place?	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q101_t2	101. How satisfied are you with your access to health services?	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q102_t2	102. How satisfied are you with your transport?	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q103_t2	103. How often do you have negative feelings, such as blue mood, despair, anxiety, depression?	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q78_t3	78. How would you rate your quality of life?	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q79_t3	79. How satisfied are you with your health?	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q80_t3	80. How much do you feel that pain prevents you from doing what you need to do?	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q81_t3	81. How much do you need medical treatment to function in your daily life?	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q82_t3	82. How much do you enjoy life?	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q83_t3	83. To what extent do you feel life to be meaningful?	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q84_t3	84. How well are you able to concentrate?	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q85_t3	85. How safe do you feel in your daily life?	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q86_t3	86. How healthy is your physical environment?	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q87_t3	87. Do you have enough energy for everyday life?	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q88_t3	88. Are you able to accept your bodily appearance?	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q89_t3	89. To what extent do you have enough money to meet your needs?	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q90_t3	90. How available to you is the information that you need in your day-to-day life?	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q91_t3	91. To what extent do you have the opportunity for leisure activities?	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q92_t3	92. How well are you able to get around?	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q93_t3	93. How satisfied are you with your sleep?	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q94_t3	94. How satisfied are you with your ability to perform your daily living activities?	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q95_t3	95. How satisfied are you with your capacity for work?	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q96_t3	96. How satisifed are you with yourself?	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q97_t3	97. How satisfied are you with your personal relationships?	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q98_t3	98. How satisfied are you with your sex life?	T3C2	Numeric	x
C2_Q99_t3	99. How satisfied are you with the support you get from your friends?	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q100_t3	100. How satisfied are you with the conditions of your living place?	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q101_t3	101. How satisfied are you with your access to health services?	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q102_t3	102. How satisfied are you with your transport?	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q103_t3	103. How often do you have negative feelings, such as blue mood, despair, anxiety, depression?	T3C2	Numeric	

Social networks/relationships

Lubben Social Network Scale-6

Variable	Description [and question information]	Source	Data Type	Removed
C2_Q89_1_t1	89. How many relatives do you see or hear from at least once a month?	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q89_2_t1	If more than ten please specify:	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q90_1_t1	90. How many relatives do you feel at ease with that you can talk about private matters?	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q90_2_t1	If more than ten please specify:	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q91_1_t1	91. How many relatives do you feel close to such that you could call on them for help?	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q91_2_t1	If more than ten please specify:	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q92_1_t1	92. How many of your friends do you see or hear from at least once a month?	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q92_2_t1	If more than ten please specify:	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q93_1_t1	93. How many friends do you feel at ease with that you can talk about private matters?	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q93_2_t1	If more than ten please specify:	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q94_1_t1	94. How many friends do you feel close to such that you could call on them for help?	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q94_2_t1	If more than ten please specify:	T1C2	Numeric	
C3_Q36_1_t1	36. How many relatives does s/he see or hear from at least once a month?	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q36_2_t1	If more than ten please specify:	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q37_1_t1	37. How many relatives does s/he feel at ease with that s/he can talk about private matters?	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q37_2_t1	If more than ten please specify:	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q38_1_t1	38. How many relatives does s/he feel close to such that s/he could call on them for help?	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q38_2_t1	If more than ten please specify:	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q39_1_t1	39. How many of his/her friends does s/he see or hear from at least once a month?	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q39_2_t1	If more than ten please specify:	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q40_1_t1	40. How many friends does s/he feel at ease with that s/he can talk about private matters?	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q40_2_t1	If more than ten please specify:	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q41_1_t1	41. How many friends does s/he feel close to such that s/he could call on them for help?	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q41_2_t1	If more than ten please specify:	T1C3	Numeric	
C2_Q56_1_t2	56. How many relatives do you see or hear from at least once a month?	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q56_2_t2	If more than ten please specify	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q57_1_t2	57. How many relatives do you feel at ease with that you can talk about private matters?	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q57_2_t2	If more than ten please specify	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q58_1_t2	58. How many relatives do you feel close to such that you could call on them for help?	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q58_2_t2	If more than ten please specify	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q59_1_t2	59. How many of your friends do you see or hear from at least once a month?	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q59_2_t2	If more than ten please specify	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q60_1_t2	60. How many friends do you feel at ease with that you can talk about private matters?	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q60_2_t2	If more than ten please specify	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q61_1_t2	61. How many friends do you feel close to such that you could call on them for help?	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q61_2_t2	If more than ten please specify	T2C2	Numeric	

C1_Q111_1_t2	111. How many relatives does s/he see or hear from at least once a month?	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q111_2_t2	If more than ten please specify	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q112_1_t2	112. How many relatives does s/he feel at ease with that s/he can talk about private matters?	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q112_2_t2	If more than ten please specify	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q113_1_t2	113. How many relatives does s/he feel close to such that s/he could call on them for help?	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q113_2_t2	If more than ten please specify	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q114_1_t2	114. How many of his/her friends does s/he see or hear from at least once a month?	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q114_2_t2	If more than ten please specify	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q115_1_t2	115. How many friends does s/he feel at ease with that s/he can talk about private matters?	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q115_2_t2	If more than ten please specify	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q116_1_t2	116. How many friends does s/he feel close to such that s/he could call on them for help?	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q116_2_t2	If more than ten please specify	T2C1	Numeric	
C2_Q56_1_t3	56. How many relatives do you see or hear from at least once a month?	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q56_2_t3	If more than ten please specify	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q57_1_t3	57. How many relatives do you feel at ease with that you can talk about private matters?	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q57_2_t3	If more than ten please specify	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q58_1_t3	58. How many relatives do you feel close to such that you could call on them for help?	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q58_2_t3	If more than ten please specify	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q59_1_t3	59. How many of your friends do you see or hear from at least once a month?	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q59_2_t3	If more than ten please specify	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q60_1_t3	60. How many friends do you feel at ease with that you can talk about private matters?	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q60_2_t3	If more than ten please specify	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q61_1_t3	61. How many friends do you feel close to such that you could call on them for help?	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q61_2_t3	If more than ten please specify	T3C2	Numeric	
C1_Q111_1_t3	111. How many relatives does s/he see or hear from at least once a month?	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q111_2_t3	If more than ten please specify	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q112_1_t3	112. How many relatives does s/he feel at ease with that s/he can talk about private matters?	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q112_2_t3	If more than ten please specify	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q113_1_t3	113. How many relatives does s/he feel close to such that s/he could call on them for help?	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q113_2_t3	If more than ten please specify	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q114_1_t3	114. How many of his/her friends does s/he see or hear from at least once a month?	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q114_2_t3	If more than ten please specify	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q115_1_t3	115. How many friends does s/he feel at ease with that s/he can talk about private matters?	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q115_2_t3	If more than ten please specify	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q116_1_t3	116. How many friends does s/he feel close to such that s/he could call on them for help?	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q116_2_t3	If more than ten please specify	T3C1	Numeric	

Social satisfaction

Variable	Description [and question information]	Source	Data Type	Removed
C2_Q95_1_t1	95. Over the last week how many different people have visited you each day?	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q95_2_t1	If more than ten please specify:	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q96_1_t1	96. Over the last week how many different people have telephoned you each day?	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q96_2_t1	If more than ten please specify:	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q97_t1	97. How satisfied are you with the support you receive from family?	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q98_t1	98. How satisfied are you with the support you receive from friends?	T1C2	Numeric	
C3_Q42_1_t1	42. Over the last week how many different people have visited him/her each day?	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q42_2_t1	If more than ten please specify:	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q43_1_t1	43. Over the last week how many different people have telephoned him/her each day?	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q43_2_t1	If more than ten please specify:	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q44_t1	44. How satisfied is your relative/friend with the support s/he receives from family?	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q45_t1	45. How satisfied is your relative/friend with the support s/he receives from friends?	T1C3	Numeric	
C2_Q62_t2	62. How satisfied are you with the support you receive from family?	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q63_t2	63. How satisfied are you with the support you receive from friends?	T2C2	Numeric	
C1_Q117_t2	117. How satisfied is your relative/friend with the support s/he receives from family?	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q118_t2	118. How satisfied is your relative/friend with the support s/he receives from friends?	T2C1	Numeric	
C2_Q62_t3	62. How satisfied are you with the support you receive from family?	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q63_t3	63. How satisfied are you with the support you receive from friends?	T3C2	Numeric	
C1_Q117_t3	117. How satisfied is your relative/friend with the support s/he receives from family?	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q118_t3	118. How satisfied is your relative/friend with the support s/he receives from friends?	T3C1	Numeric	

Resource Generator-UK

Variable	Description [and question information]	Source	Data Type	Removed
C3_Q147_1_t1	147. Do you currently have access to someone who can repair a broken-down car?	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q147_2_t1	Yes, immediate family	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q147_3_t1	Yes, wider family	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q147_4_t1	Yes, friend	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q147_5_t1	Yes, neighbour	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q147_6_t1	Yes, colleague	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q147_7_t1	Yes, acquaintance	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q148_1_t1	148. Do you currently have access to someone who is a reliable tradesperson (e.g. plumber, electrician)?	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q148_2_t1	Yes, immediate family	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q148_3_t1	Yes, wider family	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q148_4_t1	Yes, friend	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q148_5_t1	Yes, neighbour	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q148_6_t1	Yes, colleague	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q148_7_t1	Yes, acquaintance	T1C3	Numeric	

C3_Q149_1_t1	149. Do you currently have access to someone who can speak another language fluently?	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q149_2_t1	Yes, immediate family	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q149_3_t1	Yes, wider family	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q149_4_t1	Yes, friend	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q149_5_t1	Yes, neighbour	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q149_6_t1	Yes, colleague	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q149_7_t1	Yes, acquaintance	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q150_1_t1	150. Do you currently have access to someone who knows how to fix problems with computers?	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q150_2_t1	Yes, immediate family	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q150_3_t1	Yes, wider family	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q150_4_t1	Yes, friend	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q150_5_t1	Yes, neighbour	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q150_6_t1	Yes, colleague	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q150_7_t1	Yes, acquaintance	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q151_1_t1	151. Do you currently have access to someone who is good at gardening?	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q151_2_t1	Yes, immediate family	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q151_3_t1	Yes, wider family	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q151_4_t1	Yes, friend	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q151_5_t1	Yes, neighbour	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q151_6_t1	Yes, colleague	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q151_7_t1	Yes, acquaintance	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q152_1_t1	152. Do you currently have access to someone who has a professional occupation?	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q152_2_t1	Yes, immediate family	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q152_3_t1	Yes, wider family	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q152_4_t1	Yes, friend	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q152_5_t1	Yes, neighbour	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q152_6_t1	Yes, colleague	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q152_7_t1	Yes, acquaintance	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q153_1_t1	153. Do you currently have access to someone who is a local councillor?	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q153_2_t1	Yes, immediate family	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q153_3_t1	Yes, wider family	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q153_4_t1	Yes, friend	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q153_5_t1	Yes, neighbour	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q153_6_t1	Yes, colleague	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q153_7_t1	Yes, acquaintance	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q154_1_t1	154. Do you currently have access to someone who works for your local council?	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q154_2_t1	Yes, immediate family	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q154_3_t1	Yes, wider family	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q154_4_t1	Yes, friend	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q154_5_t1	Yes, neighbour	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q154_6_t1	Yes, colleague	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q154_7_t1	Yes, acquaintance	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q155_1_t1	155. Do you currently have access to someone who can sometimes employ people?	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q155_2_t1	Yes, immediate family	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q155_3_t1	Yes, wider family	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q155_4_t1	Yes, friend	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q155_5_t1	Yes, neighbour	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q155_6_t1	Yes, colleague	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q155_7_t1	Yes, acquaintance	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q156_1_t1	156. Do you currently have access to someone who knows a lot about government regulations?	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q156_2_t1	Yes, immediate family	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q156_3_t1	Yes, wider family	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q156_4_t1	Yes, friend	T1C3	Numeric	

C3_Q156_5_t1	Yes, neighbour	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q156_6_t1	Yes, colleague	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q156_7_t1	Yes, acquaintance	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q157_1_t1	157. Do you currently have access to someone who has good contacts with the local newspaper, radio or TV?	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q157_2_t1	Yes, immediate family	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q157_3_t1	Yes, wider family	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q157_4_t1	Yes, friend	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q157_5_t1	Yes, neighbour	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q157_6_t1	Yes, colleague	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q157_7_t1	Yes, acquaintance	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q158_1_t1	158. Do you currently have access to someone who knows a lot about health and fitness?	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q158_2_t1	Yes, immediate family	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q158_3_t1	Yes, wider family	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q158_4_t1	Yes, friend	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q158_5_t1	Yes, neighbour	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q158_6_t1	Yes, colleague	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q158_7_t1	Yes, acquaintance	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q159_1_t1	159. Do you currently have access to someone who knows a lot about DIY?	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q159_2_t1	Yes, immediate family	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q159_3_t1	Yes, wider family	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q159_4_t1	Yes, friend	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q159_5_t1	Yes, neighbour	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q159_6_t1	Yes, colleague	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q159_7_t1	Yes, acquaintance	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q160_1_t1	160. Do you currently personally know anyone who would give you sound advice about money problems?	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q160_2_t1	Yes, immediate family	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q160_3_t1	Yes, wider family	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q160_4_t1	Yes, friend	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q160_5_t1	Yes, neighbour	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q160_6_t1	Yes, colleague	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q160_7_t1	Yes, acquaintance	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q161_1_t1	161. Do you currently personally know anyone who would give you sound advice on problems at work?	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q161_2_t1	Yes, immediate family	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q161_3_t1	Yes, wider family	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q161_4_t1	Yes, friend	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q161_5_t1	Yes, neighbour	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q161_6_t1	Yes, colleague	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q161_7_t1	Yes, acquaintance	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q162_1_t1	162. Do you currently personally know anyone who would help you to move or dispose of bulky items (e.g. lifting or use of a van)?	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q162_2_t1	Yes, immediate family	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q162_3_t1	Yes, wider family	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q162_4_t1	Yes, friend	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q162_5_t1	Yes, neighbour	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q162_6_t1	Yes, colleague	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q162_7_t1	Yes, acquaintance	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q163_1_t1	163. Do you currently personally know anyone who would help you with small jobs around the house?	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q163_2_t1	Yes, immediate family	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q163_3_t1	Yes, wider family	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q163_4_t1	Yes, friend	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q163_5_t1	Yes, neighbour	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q163_6_t1	Yes, colleague	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q163_7_t1	Yes, acquaintance	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q164_1_t1	164. Do you currently personally know anyone who would do your shopping if you are ill?	T1C3	Numeric	

C3_Q164_2_t1	Yes, immediate family	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q164_3_t1	Yes, wider family	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q164_4_t1	Yes, friend	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q164_5_t1	Yes, neighbour	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q164_6_t1	Yes, colleague	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q164_7_t1	Yes, acquaintance	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q165_1_t1	165. Do you currently personally know anyone who would lend you a small amount of money (e.g. for a local taxi fare)?	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q165_2_t1	Yes, immediate family	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q165_3_t1	Yes, wider family	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q165_4_t1	Yes, friend	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q165_5_t1	Yes, neighbour	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q165_6_t1	Yes, colleague	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q165_7_t1	Yes, acquaintance	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q166_1_t1	166. Do you currently personally know anyone who would give you careers advice?	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q166_2_t1	Yes, immediate family	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q166_3_t1	Yes, wider family	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q166_4_t1	Yes, friend	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q166_5_t1	Yes, neighbour	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q166_6_t1	Yes, colleague	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q166_7_t1	Yes, acquaintance	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q167_1_t1	167. Do you currently personally know anyone who would discuss politics with you?	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q167_2_t1	Yes, immediate family	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q167_3_t1	Yes, wider family	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q167_4_t1	Yes, friend	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q167_5_t1	Yes, neighbour	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q167_6_t1	Yes, colleague	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q167_7_t1	Yes, acquaintance	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q168_1_t1	168. Do you currently personally know anyone who would give you sound legal advice?	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q168_2_t1	Yes, immediate family	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q168_3_t1	Yes, wider family	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q168_4_t1	Yes, friend	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q168_5_t1	Yes, neighbour	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q168_6_t1	Yes, colleague	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q168_7_t1	Yes, acquaintance	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q169_1_t1	169. Do you currently personally know anyone who would give you a good reference for a job?	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q169_2_t1	Yes, immediate family	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q169_3_t1	Yes, wider family	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q169_4_t1	Yes, friend	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q169_5_t1	Yes, neighbour	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q169_6_t1	Yes, colleague	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q169_7_t1	Yes, acquaintance	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q170_1_t1	170. Do you currently personally know anyone who would get you cheap goods or 'bargains'?	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q170_2_t1	Yes, immediate family	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q170_3_t1	Yes, wider family	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q170_4_t1	Yes, friend	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q170_5_t1	Yes, neighbour	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q170_6_t1	Yes, colleague	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q170_7_t1	Yes, acquaintance	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q171_1_t1	171. Do you currently personally know anyone who would help you to find somewhere to live if you had to move home?	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q171_2_t1	Yes, immediate family	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q171_3_t1	Yes, wider family	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q171_4_t1	Yes, friend	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q171_5_t1	Yes, neighbour	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q171_6_t1	Yes, colleague	T1C3	Numeric	

C3_Q171_7_t1	Yes, acquaintance	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q172_1_t1	172. Do you currently personally know anyone who would lend you a large amount of money (e.g. for a deposit on a flat or house)?	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q172_2_t1	Yes, immediate family	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q172_3_t1	Yes, wider family	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q172_4_t1	Yes, friend	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q172_5_t1	Yes, neighbour	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q172_6_t1	Yes, colleague	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q172_7_t1	Yes, acquaintance	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q173_1_t1	173. Do you currently personally know anyone who would look after your home or pets if you go away?	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q173_2_t1	Yes, immediate family	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q173_3_t1	Yes, wider family	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q173_4_t1	Yes, friend	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q173_5_t1	Yes, neighbour	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q173_6_t1	Yes, colleague	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q173_7_t1	Yes, acquaintance	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q174_t1	174. Are you able to repair a broken-down car?	T1C3	Numeric	x
C3_Q175_t1	175. Are you a tradesperson (e.g. plumber, electrician)?	T1C3	Numeric	x
C3_Q176_t1	176. Are you able to speak another language fluently?	T1C3	Numeric	x
C3_Q177_t1	177. Are you knowledgeable about fixing problems with computers?	T1C3	Numeric	x
C3_Q178_t1	178. Are you good at gardening?	T1C3	Numeric	x
C3_Q179_t1	179. Are you someone with a professional occupation?	T1C3	Numeric	x
C3_Q180_t1	180. Are you a local councillor?	T1C3	Numeric	x
C3_Q181_t1	181. Are you working for your local council?	T1C3	Numeric	x
C3_Q182_t1	182. Are you able to sometimes employ people?	T1C3	Numeric	x
C3_Q183_t1	183. Are you knowledgeable about government regulations?	T1C3	Numeric	x
C3_Q184_t1	184. Are you someone with good contacts with a local newspaper, radio or TV?	T1C3	Numeric	x
C3_Q185_t1	185. Are you knowledgeable about health and fitness?	T1C3	Numeric	x
C3_Q186_t1	186. Are you knowledgeable about DIY?	T1C3	Numeric	x

Positive Affect Index – current

Variable	Description [and question information]	Source	Data Type	Removed
C2_Q106_t1	106. Taking everything into consideration, how close do you feel in your relationship with your relative/friend?	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q107_t1	107. How is communication between you and your relative/friend? How well can you exchange ideas or talk about things that really concern you?	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q108_t1	108. In general, how similar are your views about life to those of your relative/friend?	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q109_t1	109. How often do you and your relative/friend do things together?	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q110_t1	110. Generally, how well do you and your relative/friend get along together?	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q111_t1	111. Has there been a change in the nature and frequency (increase or decrease) of the sexual activities of your relative/friend?	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q112_t1	112. Has your relative/friend displayed any inappropriate sexual behaviour?	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q66_t2	66. taking everything into consideration, how close do you feel in your relationship with your relative/friend?	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q67_t2	67. How is communication between yourself and your relative/friend? How well can you exchange ideas or talk about things that really concern you?	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q68_t2	68. In general, how similar are your views about life to those of your relative/friend?	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q69_t2	69. How often do you and your relative/friend do things together?	T2C2	Numeric	

C2_Q70_t2	70. Generally, how well do you and your relative/friend get along together?	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q71_t2	71. Has there been a change in the nature or frequency (increase or decrease) of the sexual activities of your relative/friend?	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q72_t2	72. Has your relative/friend displayed any inappropriate sexual behaviour?	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q66_t3	66. taking everything into consideration, how close do you feel in your relationship with your relative/friend?	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q67_t3	67. How is communication between yourself and your relative/friend? How well can you exchange ideas or talk about things that really concern you?	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q68_t3	68. In general, how similar are your views about life to those of your relative/friend?	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q69_t3	69. How often do you and your relative/friend do things together?	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q70_t3	70. Generally, how well do you and your relative/friend get along together?	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q71_t3	71. Has there been a change in the nature or frequency (increase or decrease) of the sexual activities of your relative/friend?	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q72_t3	72. Has your relative/friend displayed any inappropriate sexual behaviour?	T3C2	Numeric	

Positive Affect Index – retrospective

Variable	Description [and question information]	Source	Data Type	Removed
C2_Q113_0_t1	Have you known your relative/friend for 10 years or more?	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q113_1_t1	113. Taking everything into consideration, how close did you feel in your relationship with your relative/friend?	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q114_t1	114. How was communication between you and your relative/friend? How well could you exchange ideas or talk about things that really concerned you?	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q115_t1	115. In general, how similar were your views about life to those of your relative/friend?	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q116_t1	116. How often did you and your relative/friend do things together?	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q117_t1	117. Generally, how well did you and your relative/friend get along together?	T1C2	Numeric	

Loneliness single item

Variable	Description [and question information]	Source	Data Type	Removed
C2_Q105_t1	105. Do you feel lonely?	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q64_t2	64. Do you feel lonely?	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q64_t3	64. Do you feel lonely?	T3C2	Numeric	

Loneliness Scale

Variable	Description [and question information]	Source	Data Type	Removed
C2_Q99_t1	99. I experience a general sense of emptiness	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q100_t1	100. There are plenty of people I can rely on when I have problems	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q101_t1	101. There are many people I can trust completely	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q102_t1	102. There are enough people I feel close to	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q103_t1	103. I miss having people around	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q104_t1	104. I often feel rejected	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q180_t3	180. I experience a general sense of emptiness	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q181_t3	181. There are plenty of people I can rely on when I have problems	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q182_t3	182. There are many people I can trust completely	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q183_t3	183. There are enough people I feel close to	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q184_t3	184. I miss having people around	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q185_t3	185. I often feel rejected	T3C2	Numeric	

Life space

Variable	Description [and question information]	Source	Data Type	Removed
C1_Q119_t2	119. During the past 3 days, has your relative/friend been to other rooms of his/her home or place of residence besides the room where s/he sleeps?	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q120_t2	120. During the past 3 days, has your relative/friend been to an area immediately outside his/her home or place of residence such as a porch, patio, hallway of an apartment building, or garage?	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q121_t2	121. During the past 3 days, has your relative/friend been to an areaoutside his/her home or place of residence such as a yard, garden,driveway, or parking space?	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q122_t2	122. During the past 3 days, has your relative/friend been to places inhis/her immediate area, but beyond his/her own home or place ofresidence?	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q123_t2	123. During the past 3 days, has your relative/friend been to placesoutside his/her immediate area, but within his/her town/village orcommunity?	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q124_t2	124. During the past 3 days, has your relative/friend been to places outsidehis/her immediate town/village or community?	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q119_t3	119. During the past 3 days, has your relative/friend been to other rooms of his/her home or place of residence besides the room where s/he sleeps?	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q120_t3	120. During the past 3 days, has your relative/friend been to an area immediately outside his/her home or place of residence such as a porch, patio, hallway of an apartment building, or garage?	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q121_t3	121. During the past 3 days, has your relative/friend been to an areaoutside his/her home or place of residence such as a yard, garden,driveway, or parking space?	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q122_t3	122. During the past 3 days, has your relative/friend been to places inhis/her immediate area, but beyond his/her own home or place ofresidence?	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q123_t3	123. During the past 3 days, has your relative/friend been to placesoutside his/her immediate area, but within his/her town/village orcommunity?	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q124_t3	124. During the past 3 days, has your relative/friend been to places outsidehis/her immediate town/village or community?	T3C1	Numeric	

Community

Tenure/housing

Variable	Description [and question information]	Source	Data Type	Removed
C1_Q72_1_t1	72. How many adults (people aged over 16 or over) are there in your household including you?	T1C1	Numeric	
C1_Q72_2_t1	If other, please specify number:	T1C1	Numeric	
C1_Q73_1_t1	73. How many children under the age of 16 years are there in your household?	T1C1	Numeric	
C1_Q73_2_t1	If other, please specify number:	T1C1	Numeric	
C1_Q74_1_t1	74. In which of these ways is your accommodation owned or paid for?	T1C1	Numeric	
C1_Q74_2_t1	Please specify	T1C1	String	
C1_Q75_t1	75. How long have you lived at this address?	T1C1	Numeric	
C1_Q76_3_t1	Retirement	T1C1	Numeric	
C1_Q76_4_t1	Downsizing [What were the main reasons you moved to this address?]	T1C1	Numeric	
C1_Q76_5_t1	To be nearer relative(s) [What were the main reasons you moved to this address?]	T1C1	Numeric	
C1_Q76_6_t1	Needed more support [What were the main reasons you moved to this address?]	T1C1	Numeric	
C1_Q76_7_t1	Needed more care [What were the main reasons you moved to this address?]	T1C1	Numeric	
C1_Q76_8_t1	Needed to move into residential care [What were the main reasons you moved to this address?]	T1C1	Numeric	
C1_Q76_9_t1	Could no longer afford last home [What were the main reasons you moved to this address?]	T1C1	Numeric	
C1_Q76_10_t1	Relationship breakdown [What were the main reasons you moved to this address?]	T1C1	Numeric	
C1_Q76_11_t1	New relationship [What were the main reasons you moved to this address?]	T1C1	Numeric	
C1_Q76_12_t1	Wanted to move to a better area [What were the main reasons you moved to this address?]	T1C1	Numeric	
C1_Q76_13_t1	For children's/granchildren's education [What were the main reasons you moved to this address?]	T1C1	Numeric	
C1_Q76_14_t1	Just wanted a change [What were the main reasons you moved to this address?]	T1C1	Numeric	
C1_Q76_15_t1	Wanted a place of my own [What were the main reasons you moved to this address?]	T1C1	Numeric	
C1_Q76_16_t1	Problem with neighbours [What were the main reasons you moved to this address?]	T1C1	Numeric	
C1_Q76_17_t1	Moving away from crime [What were the main reasons you moved to this address?]	T1C1	Numeric	
C1_Q76_18_t1	Previous accommodation temporary [What were the main reasons you moved to this address?]	T1C1	Numeric	
C1_Q76_19_t1	Quality of previous accommodation [What were the main reasons you moved to this address?]	T1C1	Numeric	
C1_Q76_20_t1	Spouse or partner job change [What were the main reasons you moved to this address?]	T1C1	Numeric	
C1_Q76_21_t1	Job change/nearer work [What were the main reasons you moved to this address?]	T1C1	Numeric	
C1_Q76_22_t1	Overcrowding or no space [What were the main reasons you moved to this address?]	T1C1	Numeric	
C1_Q76_23_t1	Wanted to buy [What were the main reasons you moved to this address?]	T1C1	Numeric	
C1_Q76_24_t1	Wanted larger home [What were the main reasons you moved to this address?]	T1C1	Numeric	

C1_Q76_25_t1	Wanted better home [What were the main reasons you moved to this address?]	T1C1	Numeric	
C1_Q76_26_t1	Problems with landlord [What were the main reasons you moved to this address?]	T1C1	Numeric	
C1_Q76_27_t1	Evicted/repossessed from last home [What were the main reasons you moved to this address?]	T1C1	Numeric	
C1_Q76_28_t1	For financial reasons [What were the main reasons you moved to this address?]	T1C1	Numeric	
C1_Q76_29_t1	Other [What were the main reasons you moved to this address?]	T1C1	Numeric	
C1_Q76_oth_t1	If other, please specify: [What were the main reasons you moved to this address?]	T1C1	String	
C1_Q77_t1	77. How many of the rooms in your house are bedrooms, including those not in use?	T1C1	Numeric	
C1_Q78_1_t1	Gas central heating [What type of heating do you have?]	T1C1	Numeric	
C1_Q78_2_t1	Electric storage heaters [What type of heating do you have?]	T1C1	Numeric	
C1_Q78_3_t1	Gas fire only [What type of heating do you have?]	T1C1	Numeric	
C1_Q78_4_t1	Other; please specify [What type of heating do you have?]	T1C1	Numeric	
C1_Q78_Oth_t1	Other; please specify: [What type of heating do you have?]	T1C1	String	
C1_Q79_t1	79. How satisfied are you with your accommodation?	T1C1	Numeric	
C3_Q46_1_t1	Retirement [If your relative/friend has lived at his/her current address for less than ten years what were the main reasons s/he moved to this address?]	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q46_2_t1	Downsizing [If your relative/friend has lived at his/her current address for less than ten years what were the main reasons s/he moved to this address?]	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q46_3_t1	To be nearer relative(s) [If your relative/friend has lived at his/her current address for less than ten years what were the main reasons s/he moved to this address?]	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q46_4_t1	Needed more support [If your relative/friend has lived at his/her current address for less than ten years what were the main reasons s/he moved to this address?]	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q46_5_t1	Needed more care [If your relative/friend has lived at his/her current address for less than ten years what were the main reasons s/he moved to this address?]	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q46_6_t1	Needed to move into residential care [If your relative/friend has lived at his/her current address for less than ten years what were the main reasons s/he moved to this address?]	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q46_7_t1	Could no longer afford last home [If your relative/friend has lived at his/her current address for less than ten years what were the main reasons s/he moved to this address?]	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q46_8_t1	Relationship breakdown [If your relative/friend has lived at his/her current address for less than ten years what were the main reasons s/he moved to this address?]	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q46_9_t1	New relationship [If your relative/friend has lived at his/her current address for less than ten years what were the main reasons s/he moved to this address?]	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q46_10_t1	Wanted to move to better area [If your relative/friend has lived at his/her current address for less than ten years what were the main reasons s/he moved to this address?]	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q46_11_t1	For children's/grandchildren's education [If your relative/friend has lived at his/her current address for less than ten years what were the main reasons s/he moved to this address?]	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q46_12_t1	Just wanted a change [If your relative/friend has lived at his/her current address for less than ten years what were the main reasons s/he moved to this address?]	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q46_13_t1	Wanted a place of his/her own [If your relative/friend has lived at his/her current address for less than ten years what were the main reasons s/he moved to this address?]	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q46_14_t1	Problems with neighbours [If your relative/friend has lived at his/her current address for less than ten years what were the main reasons s/he moved to this address?]	T1C3	Numeric	

C3_Q46_15_t1	Moving away from crime [If your relative/friend has lived at his/her current address for less than ten years what were the main reasons s/he moved to this address?]	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q46_16_t1	Previous accommodation temporary [If your relative/friend has lived at his/her current address for less than ten years what were the main reasons s/he moved to this address?]	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q46_17_t1	Quality of previous accommodation [If your relative/friend has lived at his/her current address for less than ten years what were the main reasons s/he moved to this address?]	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q46_18_t1	Spouse or partner job change [If your relative/friend has lived at his/her current address for less than ten years what were the main reasons s/he moved to this address?]	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q46_19_t1	Job change/nearer work [If your relative/friend has lived at his/her current address for less than ten years what were the main reasons s/he moved to this address?]	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q46_20_t1	Overcrowding or no space [If your relative/friend has lived at his/her current address for less than ten years what were the main reasons s/he moved to this address?]	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q46_21_t1	Wanted to buy [If your relative/friend has lived at his/her current address for less than ten years what were the main reasons s/he moved to this address?]	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q46_22_t1	Wanted larger home [If your relative/friend has lived at his/her current address for less than ten years what were the main reasons s/he moved to this address?]	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q46_23_t1	Wanted better home [If your relative/friend has lived at his/her current address for less than ten years what were the main reasons s/he moved to this address?]	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q46_24_t1	Problems with landlord [If your relative/friend has lived at his/her current address for less than ten years what were the main reasons s/he moved to this address?]	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q46_25_t1	Evicted/repossessed from last home [If your relative/friend has lived at his/her current address for less than ten years what were the main reasons s/he moved to this address?]	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q46_26_t1	For financial reasons [If your relative/friend has lived at his/her current address for less than ten years what were the main reasons s/he moved to this address?]	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q46_27_t1	Other [If your relative/friend has lived at his/her current address for less than ten years what were the main reasons s/he moved to this address?]	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q46_28_t1	Not applicable [If your relative/friend has lived at his/her current address for less than ten years what were the main reasons s/he moved to this address?]	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q46_29_t1	Don't know [If your relative/friend has lived at his/her current address for less than ten years what were the main reasons s/he moved to this address?]	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q46_oth_t1	Other; please specify: [If your relative/friend has lived at his/her current address for less than ten years what were the main reasons s/he moved to this address?]	T1C3	String	
C2_Q45_1_t2	45. How many adults (people aged 16 or over) are there in your household including you?	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q45_2_t2	If other, please specify number	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q46_1_t2	46. How many children under the age of 16 years are there in your household?	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q46_2_t2	If other, please specify number	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q47_t2	47. Have you moved house in the last year?	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q48_1_t2	48. In which of these ways is your accommodation owned or paid for?	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q48_2_t2	Other; please specify	T2C2	String	
C2_Q49_1_t2	Retirement [What were the main reasons you moved to this new address?]	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q49_2_t2	Downsizing [What were the main reasons you moved to this new address?]	T2C2	Numeric	

C2_Q49_3_t2	To be nearer relative(s) [What were the main reasons you moved to this new address?]	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q49_4_t2	Needed more support [What were the main reasons you moved to this new address?]	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q49_5_t2	Needed more care [What were the main reasons you moved to this new address?]	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q49_6_t2	Needed to move into residential care [What were the main reasons you moved to this new address?]	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q49_7_t2	Could no longer afford last home [What were the main reasons you moved to this new address?]	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q49_8_t2	Relationship breakdown [What were the main reasons you moved to this new address?]	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q49_9_t2	New relationship [What were the main reasons you moved to this new address?]	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q49_10_t2	Wanted to move to better area [What were the main reasons you moved to this new address?]	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q49_11_t2	For children's/grandchildren's education [What were the main reasons you moved to this new address?]	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q49_12_t2	Just wanted a change [What were the main reasons you moved to this new address?]	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q49_13_t2	Wanted a place of my own [What were the main reasons you moved to this new address?]	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q49_14_t2	Problem with neighbours [What were the main reasons you moved to this new address?]	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q49_15_t2	Moving away from crime [What were the main reasons you moved to this new address?]	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q49_16_t2	Previous accommodation temporary [What were the main reasons you moved to this new address?]	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q49_17_t2	Quality of previous accommodation [What were the main reasons you moved to this new address?]	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q49_18_t2	Spouse or partner job change [What were the main reasons you moved to this new address?]	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q49_19_t2	Job change/nearer work [What were the main reasons you moved to this new address?]	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q49_20_t2	Overcrowding or no space [What were the main reasons you moved to this new address?]	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q49_21_t2	Wanted to buy [What were the main reasons you moved to this new address?]	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q49_22_t2	Wanted larger home [What were the main reasons you moved to this new address?]	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q49_23_t2	Wanted better home [What were the main reasons you moved to this new address?]	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q49_24_t2	Problems with landlord [What were the main reasons you moved to this new address?]	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q49_25_t2	Evicted/repossessed from last home [What were the main reasons you moved to this new address?]	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q49_26_t2	For financial reasons [What were the main reasons you moved to this new address?]	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q49_27_t2	Other; please specify [What were the main reasons you moved to this new address?]	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q49_28_t2	Don't know [What were the main reasons you moved to this new address?]	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q49_oth_t2	Other; please specify [What were the main reasons you moved to this new address?]	T2C2	String	
C2_Q50_t2	50. How many of the rooms in your household are bedrooms, including those not in use?	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q51_1_t2	Gas central heating [What type of heating do you have?]	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q51_2_t2	Electric storage heaters [What type of heating do you have?]	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q51_3_t2	Gas fire only [What type of heating do you have?]	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q51_4_t2	Other; please specify [What type of heating do you have?]	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q51_Oth_t2	Other; please specify [What type of heating do you have?]	T2C2	String	
C1_Q125_t2	125. Has your relative/friend moved house in the last year?	T2C1	Numeric	

C1_Q126_1_t2	126. What type of residence is this?	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q126_2_t2	Other; please specify	T2C1	String	
C1_Q127_t2	127. Is this living situation specifically dedicated to providing dementia care?	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q128_1_t2	Retirement [What were the main reasons your relative/friend moved address?]	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q128_2_t2	Downsizing [What were the main reasons your relative/friend moved address?]	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q128_3_t2	To be nearer relative(s) [What were the main reasons your relative/friend moved address?]	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q128_4_t2	Needed more support [What were the main reasons your relative/friend moved address?]	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q128_5_t2	Needed more care [What were the main reasons your relative/friend moved address?]	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q128_6_t2	Needed to move into residential care [What were the main reasons your relative/friend moved address?]	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q128_7_t2	Could no longer afford last home [What were the main reasons your relative/friend moved address?]	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q128_8_t2	Relationship breakdown [What were the main reasons your relative/friend moved address?]	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q128_9_t2	New relationship [What were the main reasons your relative/friend moved address?]	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q128_10_t2	Wanted to move to better area [What were the main reasons your relative/friend moved address?]	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q128_11_t2	For children's/grandchildren's education [What were the main reasons your relative/friend moved address?]	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q128_12_t2	Just wanted a change [What were the main reasons your relative/friend moved address?]	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q128_13_t2	Wanted a place of his/her own [What were the main reasons your relative/friend moved address?]	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q128_14_t2	Problems with neighbours [What were the main reasons your relative/friend moved address?]	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q128_15_t2	Moving away from crime [What were the main reasons your relative/friend moved address?]	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q128_16_t2	Previous accommodation temporary [What were the main reasons your relative/friend moved address?]	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q128_17_t2	Quality of previous accommodation [What were the main reasons your relative/friend moved address?]	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q128_18_t2	Spouse or partner job change [What were the main reasons your relative/friend moved address?]	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q128_19_t2	Job change/nearer work [What were the main reasons your relative/friend moved address?]	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q128_20_t2	Overcrowding or no space [What were the main reasons your relative/friend moved address?]	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q128_21_t2	Wanted to buy [What were the main reasons your relative/friend moved address?]	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q128_22_t2	Wanted larger home [What were the main reasons your relative/friend moved address?]	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q128_23_t2	Wanted better home [What were the main reasons your relative/friend moved address?]	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q128_24_t2	Problems with landlord [What were the main reasons your relative/friend moved address?]	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q128_25_t2	Evicted/repossessed from last home [What were the main reasons your relative/friend moved address?]	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q128_26_t2	For financial reasons [What were the main reasons your relative/friend moved address?]	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q128_27_t2	Other; please specify [What were the main reasons your relative/friend moved address?]	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q128_29_t2	Don't know [What were the main reasons your relative/friend moved address?]	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q128_oth_t2	Other; please specify [What were the main reasons your relative/friend moved address?]	T2C1	String	

C2_Q200_1_t2	200. In which of these ways is your accommodation owned or paid for?	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q200_2_t2	Other; please specify	T2C2	String	
C2_Q201_t2	201. How long have you lived at this address?	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q202_t2	202. How satisfied are you with your accommodation?	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q45_1_t3	45. How many adults (people aged 16 or over) are there in your household including you?	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q45_2_t3	If other, please specify number	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q46_1_t3	46. How many children under the age of 16 years are there in your household?	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q46_2_t3	If other, please specify number	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q47_t3	47. Have you moved house in the last year?	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q48_1_t3	48. In which of these ways is your accommodation owned or paid for?	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q48_2_t3	Other; please specify	T3C2	String	
C2_Q49_1_t3	Retirement [What were the main reasons you moved to this new address?]	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q49_2_t3	Downsizing [What were the main reasons you moved to this new address?]	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q49_3_t3	To be nearer relative(s) [What were the main reasons you moved to this new address?]	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q49_4_t3	Needed more support [What were the main reasons you moved to this new address?]	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q49_5_t3	Needed more care [What were the main reasons you moved to this new address?]	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q49_6_t3	Needed to move into residential care [What were the main reasons you moved to this new address?]	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q49_7_t3	Could no longer afford last home [What were the main reasons you moved to this new address?]	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q49_8_t3	Relationship breakdown [What were the main reasons you moved to this new address?]	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q49_9_t3	New relationship [What were the main reasons you moved to this new address?]	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q49_10_t3	Wanted to move to better area [What were the main reasons you moved to this new address?]	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q49_11_t3	For children's/grandchildren's education [What were the main reasons you moved to this new address?]	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q49_12_t3	Just wanted a change [What were the main reasons you moved to this new address?]	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q49_13_t3	Wanted a place of my own [What were the main reasons you moved to this new address?]	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q49_14_t3	Problem with neighbours [What were the main reasons you moved to this new address?]	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q49_15_t3	Moving away from crime [What were the main reasons you moved to this new address?]	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q49_16_t3	Previous accommodation temporary [What were the main reasons you moved to this new address?]	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q49_17_t3	Quality of previous accommodation [What were the main reasons you moved to this new address?]	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q49_18_t3	Spouse or partner job change [What were the main reasons you moved to this new address?]	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q49_19_t3	Job change/nearer work [What were the main reasons you moved to this new address?]	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q49_20_t3	Overcrowding or no space [What were the main reasons you moved to this new address?]	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q49_21_t3	Wanted to buy [What were the main reasons you moved to this new address?]	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q49_22_t3	Wanted larger home [What were the main reasons you moved to this new address?]	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q49_23_t3	Wanted better home [What were the main reasons you moved to this new address?]	T3C2	Numeric	

C2_Q49_24_t3	Problems with landlord [What were the main reasons you moved to this new address?]	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q49_25_t3	Evicted/repossessed from last home [What were the main reasons you moved to this new address?]	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q49_26_t3	For financial reasons [What were the main reasons you moved to this new address?]	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q49_27_t3	Other; please specify [What were the main reasons you moved to this new address?]	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q49_28_t3	Don't know [What were the main reasons you moved to this new address?]	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q49_oth_t3	Other; please specify [What were the main reasons you moved to this new address?]	T3C2	String	
C2_Q50_t3	50. How many of the rooms in your household are bedrooms, including those not in use?	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q51_1_t3	Gas central heating [What type of heating do you have?]	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q51_2_t3	Electric storage heaters [What type of heating do you have?]	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q51_3_t3	Gas fire only [What type of heating do you have?]	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q51_4_t3	Other; please specify [What type of heating do you have?]	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q51_Oth_t3	Other; please specify [What type of heating do you have?]	T3C2	String	
C2_Q210_t3	210. In which of these ways is your accommodation owned or paid for?	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q210_1_t3	Other; please specify	T3C2	String	
C2_Q211_t3	211. How long have you lived at this address?	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q212_t3	212. How satisfied are you with your accommodation?	T3C2	Numeric	
C1_Q125_t3	125. Has your relative/friend moved house in the last year/since we last saw you	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q126_1_t3	126. What type of residence is this?	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q126_2_t3	Other; please specify	T3C1	String	
C1_Q127_t3	127. Is this living situation specifically dedicated to providing dementia care?	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q128_1_t3	Retirement [What were the main reasons your relative/friend moved address?]	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q128_2_t3	Downsizing [What were the main reasons your relative/friend moved address?]	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q128_3_t3	To be nearer relative(s) [What were the main reasons your relative/friend moved address?]	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q128_4_t3	Needed more support [What were the main reasons your relative/friend moved address?]	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q128_5_t3	Needed more care [What were the main reasons your relative/friend moved address?]	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q128_6_t3	Needed to move into residential care [What were the main reasons your relative/friend moved address?]	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q128_7_t3	Could no longer afford last home [What were the main reasons your relative/friend moved address?]	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q128_8_t3	Relationship breakdown [What were the main reasons your relative/friend moved address?]	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q128_9_t3	New relationship [What were the main reasons your relative/friend moved address?]	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q128_10_t3	Wanted to move to better area [What were the main reasons your relative/friend moved address?]	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q128_11_t3	For children's/grandchildren's education [What were the main reasons your relative/friend moved address?]	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q128_12_t3	Just wanted a change [What were the main reasons your relative/friend moved address?]	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q128_13_t3	Wanted a place of his/her own [What were the main reasons your relative/friend moved address?]	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q128_14_t3	Problems with neighbours [What were the main reasons your relative/friend moved address?]	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q128_15_t3	Moving away from crime [What were the main reasons your relative/friend moved address?]	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q128_16_t3	Previous accommodation temporary [What were the main reasons your relative/friend moved address?]	T3C1	Numeric	

C1_Q128_17_t3	Quality of previous accommodation [What were the main reasons your relative/friend moved address?]	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q128_18_t3	Spouse or partner job change [What were the main reasons your relative/friend moved address?]	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q128_19_t3	Job change/nearer work [What were the main reasons your relative/friend moved address?]	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q128_20_t3	Overcrowding or no space [What were the main reasons your relative/friend moved address?]	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q128_21_t3	Wanted to buy [What were the main reasons your relative/friend moved address?]	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q128_22_t3	Wanted larger home [What were the main reasons your relative/friend moved address?]	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q128_23_t3	Wanted better home [What were the main reasons your relative/friend moved address?]	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q128_24_t3	Problems with landlord [What were the main reasons your relative/friend moved address?]	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q128_25_t3	Evicted/repossessed from last home [What were the main reasons your relative/friend moved address?]	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q128_26_t3	For financial reasons [What were the main reasons your relative/friend moved address?]	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q128_27_t3	Other; please specify [What were the main reasons your relative/friend moved address?]	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q128_29_t3	Don't know [What were the main reasons your relative/friend moved address?]	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q128_oth_t3	Other; please specify [What were the main reasons your relative/friend moved address?]	T3C1	String	

SES/Community ladders

Variable	Description [and question information]	Source	Data Type	Removed
C1_Q80_t1	80. Where people stand in our society [where you would place yourself, relative to other people in our society]	T1C1	Numeric	
C1_Q81_t1	81. Where people stand in their local communities [where you would place yourself, relative to other people in your local community]	T1C1	Numeric	
C2_Q54_t2	Where people stand in our society [Please mark a cross on the rung on the ladder where you would place yourself, relative to other people in our society.]	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q55_t2	Where people stand in their local communities [Please mark a cross on the rung on the ladder where you would place yourself, relative to other people in your local community.]	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q54_t3	54. Where people stand in our society [Please mark a cross on the rung on the ladder where you would place yourself, relative to other people in our society.]	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q55_t3	55. Where people stand in their local communities [Please mark a cross on the rung on the ladder where you would place yourself, relative to other people in your local community.]	T3C2	Numeric	

Green or blue spaces

Variable	Description [and question information]	Source	Data Type	Removed
C3_Q96_1_t1	Countryside [We are interested in whether you live within a ten-minute walk of any of the green or blue spaces listed below]	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q96_2_t1	Woodlands [We are interested in whether you live within a ten-minute walk of any of the green or blue spaces listed below]	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q96_3_t1	Parks and gardens [We are interested in whether you live within a ten-minute walk of any of the green or blue spaces listed below]	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q96_4_t1	Country parks [We are interested in whether you live within a ten-minute walk of any of the green or blue spaces listed below]	T1C3	Numeric	

C3_Q96_5_t1	Green corridors (e.g. river banks or roadside grass verges) [We are interested in whether you live within a ten-minute walk of any of the green or blue spaces listed below]	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q96_6_t1	Outdoor sports facilities [We are interested in whether you live within a ten-minute walk of any of the green or blue spaces listed below]	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q96_7_t1	Amenity green space (e.g. public playing fields or football pitches etc.) [We are interested in whether you live within a ten-minute walk of any of the green or blue spaces listed below]	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q96_8_t1	Play areas [We are interested in whether you live within a ten-minute walk of any of the green or blue spaces listed below]	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q96_9_t1	Allotments, community gardens and urban farms [We are interested in whether you live within a ten-minute walk of any of the green or blue spaces listed below]	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q96_10_t1	Cemeteries and churchyards [We are interested in whether you live within a ten-minute walk of any of the green or blue spaces listed below]	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q96_11_t1	River, lake or canal [We are interested in whether you live within a ten-minute walk of any of the green or blue spaces listed below]	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q96_12_t1	Sea [We are interested in whether you live within a ten-minute walk of any of the green or blue spaces listed below]	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q96_13_t1	None of the above [We are interested in whether you live within a ten-minute walk of any of the green or blue spaces listed below]	T1C3	Numeric	
C2_Q52_1_t2	Countryside [We are interested in whether you live within a ten-minute walk of any of the green or blue spaces listed below]	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q52_2_t2	Woodlands [We are interested in whether you live within a ten-minute walk of any of the green or blue spaces listed below]	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q52_3_t2	Parks and gardens [We are interested in whether you live within a ten-minute walk of any of the green or blue spaces listed below]	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q52_4_t2	Country parks [We are interested in whether you live within a ten-minute walk of any of the green or blue spaces listed below]	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q52_5_t2	Green corridors (e.g. river banks or roadside grass verges) [We are interested in whether you live within a ten-minute walk of any of the green or blue spaces listed below]	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q52_6_t2	Outdoor sports facilities [We are interested in whether you live within a ten-minute walk of any of the green or blue spaces listed below]	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q52_7_t2	Amenity green space (e.g. public playing fields or football pitches etc.) [We are interested in whether you live within a ten-minute walk of any of the green or blue spaces listed below]	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q52_8_t2	Play areas [We are interested in whether you live within a ten-minute walk of any of the green or blue spaces listed below]	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q52_9_t2	Allotments, community gardens and urban farms [We are interested in whether you live within a ten-minute walk of any of the green or blue spaces listed below]	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q52_10_t2	Cemeteries and churchyards [We are interested in whether you live within a ten-minute walk of any of the green or blue spaces listed below]	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q52_11_t2	River, lake or canal [We are interested in whether you live within a ten-minute walk of any of the green or blue spaces listed below]	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q52_12_t2	Sea [We are interested in whether you live within a ten-minute walk of any of the green or blue spaces listed below]	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q52_13_t2	None of the above [We are interested in whether you live within a ten-minute walk of any of the green or blue spaces listed below]	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q52_14_t2	Don't know [We are interested in whether you live within a ten-minute walk of any of the green or blue spaces listed below]	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q203_1_t2	Countryside [We are interested in whether you live within a ten-minute walk of any of the green or blue spaces listed below]	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q203_2_t2	Woodlands [We are interested in whether you live within a ten-minute walk of any of the green or blue spaces listed below]	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q203_3_t2	Parks and gardens [We are interested in whether you live within a ten-minute walk of any of the green or blue spaces listed below]	T2C2	Numeric	

C2_Q203_4_t2	Country parks [We are interested in whether you live within a ten-minute walk of any of the green or blue spaces listed below]	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q203_5_t2	Green corridors (e.g. river banks or roadside grass verges) [We are interested in whether you live within a ten-minute walk of any of the green or blue spaces listed below]	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q203_6_t2	Outdoor sports facilities [We are interested in whether you live within a ten-minute walk of any of the green or blue spaces listed below]	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q203_7_t2	Amenity green space (e.g. public playing fields or football pitches etc.) [We are interested in whether you live within a ten-minute walk of any of the green or blue spaces listed below]	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q203_8_t2	Play areas [We are interested in whether you live within a ten-minute walk of any of the green or blue spaces listed below]	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q203_9_t2	Allotments, community gardens and urban farms [We are interested in whether you live within a ten-minute walk of any of the green or blue spaces listed below]	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q203_10_t2	Cemeteries and churchyards [We are interested in whether you live within a ten-minute walk of any of the green or blue spaces listed below]	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q203_11_t2	River, lake or canal [We are interested in whether you live within a ten-minute walk of any of the green or blue spaces listed below]	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q203_12_t2	Sea [We are interested in whether you live within a ten-minute walk of any of the green or blue spaces listed below]	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q203_13_t2	None of the above [We are interested in whether you live within a ten-minute walk of any of the green or blue spaces listed below]	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q52_1_t3	Countryside [We are interested in whether you live within a ten-minute walk of any of the green or blue spaces listed below. Please cross all that apply]	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q52_2_t3	Woodlands [We are interested in whether you live within a ten-minute walk of any of the green or blue spaces listed below. Please cross all that apply]	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q52_3_t3	Parks and gardens [We are interested in whether you live within a ten-minute walk of any of the green or blue spaces listed below. Please cross all that apply]	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q52_4_t3	Country parks [We are interested in whether you live within a ten-minute walk of any of the green or blue spaces listed below. Please cross all that apply]	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q52_5_t3	Green corridors (e.g. river banks or roadside grass verges) [We are interested in whether you live within a ten-minute walk of any of the green or blue spaces listed below. Please cross all that apply]	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q52_6_t3	Outdoor sports facilities [We are interested in whether you live within a ten-minute walk of any of the green or blue spaces listed below. Please cross all that apply]	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q52_7_t3	Amenity green space (e.g. public playing fields or football pitches etc.) [We are interested in whether you live within a ten-minute walk of any of the green or blue spaces listed below. Please cross all that apply]	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q52_8_t3	Play areas [We are interested in whether you live within a ten-minute walk of any of the green or blue spaces listed below. Please cross all that apply]	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q52_9_t3	Allotments, community gardens and urban farms [We are interested in whether you live within a ten-minute walk of any of the green or blue spaces listed below. Please cross all that apply]	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q52_10_t3	Cemeteries and churchyards [We are interested in whether you live within a ten-minute walk of any of the green or blue spaces listed below. Please cross all that apply]	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q52_11_t3	River, lake or canal [We are interested in whether you live within a ten-minute walk of any of the green or blue spaces listed below. Please cross all that apply]	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q52_12_t3	Sea [We are interested in whether you live within a ten-minute walk of any of the green or blue spaces listed below. Please cross all that apply]	T3C2	Numeric	

C2_Q52_13_t3	None of the above [We are interested in whether you live within a ten-minute walk of any of the green or blue spaces listed below. Please cross all that apply]	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q52_14_t3	Don't know [We are interested in whether you live within a ten-minute walk of any of the green or blue spaces listed below. Please cross all that apply]	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q213_1_t3	Countryside [We are interested in whether you live within a ten-minute walk of any of the green or blue spaces listed below]	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q213_2_t3	Woodlands [We are interested in whether you live within a ten-minute walk of any of the green or blue spaces listed below]	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q213_3_t3	Parks and gardens [We are interested in whether you live within a ten-minute walk of any of the green or blue spaces listed below]	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q213_4_t3	Country parks [We are interested in whether you live within a ten-minute walk of any of the green or blue spaces listed below]	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q213_5_t3	Green corridors (e.g. river banks or roadside grass verges) [We are interested in whether you live within a ten-minute walk of any of the green or blue spaces listed below]	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q213_6_t3	Outdoor sports facilities [We are interested in whether you live within a ten-minute walk of any of the green or blue spaces listed below]	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q213_7_t3	Amenity green space (e.g. public playing fields or football pitches etc.) [We are interested in whether you live within a ten-minute walk of any of the green or blue spaces listed below]	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q213_8_t3	Play areas [We are interested in whether you live within a ten-minute walk of any of the green or blue spaces listed below]	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q213_9_t3	Allotments, community gardens and urban farms [We are interested in whether you live within a ten-minute walk of any of the green or blue spaces listed below]	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q213_10_t3	Cemeteries and churchyards [We are interested in whether you live within a ten-minute walk of any of the green or blue spaces listed below]	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q213_11_t3	River, lake or canal [We are interested in whether you live within a ten-minute walk of any of the green or blue spaces listed below]	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q213_12_t3	Sea [We are interested in whether you live within a ten-minute walk of any of the green or blue spaces listed below]	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q213_13_t3	None of the above [We are interested in whether you live within a ten-minute walk of any of the green or blue spaces listed below]	T3C2	Numeric	

Dementia friendly community [Carer only]

Variable	Description [and question information]	Source	Data Type	Removed
C3_Q98_t1	98. To what extent do you think your local community is dementia friendly?By 'dementia friendly' we mean a community which includes people with dementia and shows a good level of awareness and understanding of dementia.	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q99_t1	99. To what extent do you think your village/town/city is dementia friendly?By 'dementia friendly' we mean does your village/town/city offer practical support to enable engagement of people with dementia in community life	T1C3	Numeric	
C2_Q178_t2	178. To what extent do you think your local community is dementiafriendly? By 'dementia friendly' we mean a community whichincludes people with dementia and shows a good level ofawareness and understanding of dementia.	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q179_t2	179. To what extent do you think your village/town/city is dementiafriendly? By 'dementia friendly' we mean does your village/town/cityoffer practical support to enable engagement of people withdementia in community life (e.g. transport...)	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q178_t3	178. To what extent do you think your local community is dementiafriendly? By 'dementia friendly' we mean a community whichincludes people with dementia and shows a good level ofawareness and understanding of dementia.	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q179_t3	179. To what extent do you think your village/town/city is dementiafriendly? By 'dementia friendly' we mean does your village/town/cityoffer practical support to enable engagement of people withdementia in community life (e.g. transport...)	T3C2	Numeric	

Social Capital

Variable	Description [and question information]	Source	Data Type	Removed
C3_Q97_t1	97. How satisfied are you with your neighbourhood as a place to live?	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q100_t1	100. Suppose you lost your purse or wallet containing your address details,and it was found in the street by someone living in this neighbourhood.How likely is it that it would be returned to you with nothing missing?	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q101_t1	101. How much of a problem are people being drunk or rowdy in public placesin your neighbourhood?	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q102_t1	102. How much of a problem is rubbish or litter lying around in your neighbourhood?	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q103_t1	103. How much of a problem are vandalism, graffiti and other deliberate damage to property or vehicles in your neighbourhood?	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q104_t1	104. How much of a problem are people using or dealing drugs in your neighbourhood?	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q105_t1	105. How much a problem is people being attacked or harassed because of their skin colour, ethnic origin or religion in your neighbourhood?	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q106_t1	106. How much of a problem are teenagers hanging around on the street in your neighbourhood?	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q107_t1	107. How much of a problem are troublesome neighbours in your neighbourhood?	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q108_t1	108. In your neighbourhood to what extent do you agree or disagree that people are willing to help their neighbours?	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q109_1_t1	Contacted a local radio station, television station or newspaper [In the last 12 months have you taken any of the following actions in an attempt to solve a problem affecting people in your local area?]	T1C3	Numeric	

C3_Q109_2_t1	Contacted the appropriate organisation to deal with the problem, such as the council [In the last 12 months have you taken any of the following actions in an attempt to solve a problem affecting people in your local area?]	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q109_3_t1	Contacted a local councillor or member of parliament [In the last 12 months have you taken any of the following actions in an attempt to solve a problem affecting people in your local area?]	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q109_4_t1	Attended a public meeting or neighbourhood forum to discuss local issues [In the last 12 months have you taken any of the following actions in an attempt to solve a problem affecting people in your local area?]	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q109_5_t1	Attented a tenants' or local residents' group [In the last 12 months have you taken any of the following actions in an attempt to solve a problem affecting people in your local area?]	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q109_6_t1	Attended a protest meeting or joined an action group [In the last 12 months have you taken any of the following actions in an attempt to solve a problem affecting people in your local area?]	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q109_7_t1	Helped organise a petition on a local issue [In the last 12 months have you taken any of the following actions in an attempt to solve a problem affecting people in your local area?]	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q109_8_t1	No local problems [In the last 12 months have you taken any of the following actions in an attempt to solve a problem affecting people in your local area?]	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q109_9_t1	None of the above [In the last 12 months have you taken any of the following actions in an attempt to solve a problem affecting people in your local area?]	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q109_10_t1	Don't know [In the last 12 months have you taken any of the following actions in an attempt to solve a problem affecting people in your local area?]	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q110_t1	110. How often do you speak to relatives on the phone?	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q111_t1	111. How often do you write a letter or a note to relatives?	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q112_t1	112. How often do you text or email relatives, or use the internet to talk to relatives(e.g. FaceTime, Skype, chatrooms)?	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q113_t1	113. How often do you speak to friends on the phone?	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q114_t1	114. How often do you write a letter or a note to friends?	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q115_t1	115. How often do you text or email friends, or use the internet to talk to friends (e.g. FaceTime, Skype, chatrooms)?	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q116_t1	116. How often do you speak to neighbours?	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q117_t1	117. How often do you meet up with relatives who are not living with you?	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q118_t1	118. How often do you meet up with friends?	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q119_1_t1	Raising or handling money/taking part in sponsored events [During the last 12 months have you given any unpaid help to any groups, clubs or organisations in any of the ways listed below?]	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q119_2_t1	Leading the group/member of a committee [During the last 12 months have you given any unpaid help to any groups, clubs or organisations in any of the ways listed below?]	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q119_3_t1	Organising or helping to run an activity or event [During the last 12 months have you given any unpaid help to any groups, clubs or organisations in any of the ways listed below?]	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q119_4_t1	Visiting people [During the last 12 months have you given any unpaid help to any groups, clubs or organisations in any of the ways listed below?]	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q119_5_t1	Befriending or mentoring people [During the last 12 months have you given any unpaid help to any groups, clubs or organisations in any of the ways listed below?]	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q119_6_t1	Giving advice/information/counselling [During the last 12 months have you given any unpaid help to any groups, clubs or organisations in any of the ways listed below?]	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q119_7_t1	Secretarial, admin or clerical work [During the last 12 months have you given any unpaid help to any groups, clubs or organisations in any of the ways listed below?]	T1C3	Numeric	

C3_Q119_8_t1	Providing transport/driving [During the last 12 months have you given any unpaid help to any groups, clubs or organisations in any of the ways listed below?]	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q119_9_t1	Representing (e.g. addressing meetings, leading a delegation, talking to a council official) [During the last 12 months have you given any unpaid help to any groups, clubs or organisations in any of the ways listed below?]	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q119_10_t1	Campaigning [During the last 12 months have you given any unpaid help to any groups, clubs or organisations in any of the ways listed below?]	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q119_11_t1	Other practical help (e.g.helping out at school, religious group, shopping) [During the last 12 months have you given any unpaid help to any groups, clubs or organisations in any of the ways listed below?]	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q119_12_t1	Any other help [During the last 12 months have you given any unpaid help to any groups, clubs or organisations in any of the ways listed below?]	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q119_13_t1	None of the above [During the last 12 months have you given any unpaid help to any groups, clubs or organisations in any of the ways listed below?]	T1C3	Numeric	
C2_Q53_t2	53. How satisfied are you with your neighbourhood as a place to live?	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q204_t2	204. How satisfied are you with your neigbourhood as a place to live?	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q53_t3	53. How satisfied are you with your neighbourhood as a place to live?	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q214_t3	214. How satisfied are you with your neighbourhood as a place to live?	T3C2	Numeric	

Resources & Activities

CFAS-cognitive reserve

Variable	Description [and question information]	Source	Data Type	Removed
C3_Q47_t1	47. How often does your relative/friend listen to the radio?	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q48_t1	48. How often does your relative/friend read a newspaper?	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q49_t1	49. How often does your relative/friend read a magazine?	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q50_t1	50. How often does your relative/friend read a book?	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q51_t1	51. How often does your relative/friend play games such as cards or chess?	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q52_t1	52. How often does your relative/friend do crossword puzzles?	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q53_t1	53. How often does your relative/friend do Sudoku puzzles?	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q54_t1	54. How often does your relative/friend do other types of puzzles?	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q55_t1	55. How often does your relative/friend do jigsaws?	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q56_t1	56. How often does your relative/friend use the internet?	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q57_t1	57. How often does your relative/friend use social media (e.g. Twitter, Facebook)?	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q58_t1	58. How often does your relative/friend play computer games?	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q120_t1	120. Do you attend meetings or any community or social groups?	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q121_1_t1	Political parties [If you answered yes please indicate which activity/activities you attend.]	T1C3	Numeric	x
C3_Q121_2_t1	Trade unions (including student unions) [If you answered yes please indicate which activity/activities you attend.]	T1C3	Numeric	x
C3_Q121_3_t1	Environmental groups [If you answered yes please indicate which activity/activities you attend.]	T1C3	Numeric	x
C3_Q121_4_t1	Tenants'. residents' groups or neighbourhood watch [If you answered yes please indicate which activity/activities you attend.]	T1C3	Numeric	x
C3_Q121_5_t1	Evening classes [If you answered yes please indicate which activity/activities you attend.]	T1C3	Numeric	x
C3_Q121_6_t1	U3A [If you answered yes please indicate which activity/activities you attend.]	T1C3	Numeric	x
C3_Q121_7_t1	Other adult learning [If you answered yes please indicate which activity/activities you attend.]	T1C3	Numeric	x
C3_Q121_8_t1	Arts, music or singing group [If you answered yes please indicate which activity/activities you attend.]	T1C3	Numeric	x
C3_Q121_9_t1	Memory cafe or group [If you answered yes please indicate which activity/activities you attend.]	T1C3	Numeric	x
C3_Q121_10_t1	Charity, voluntary or community group [If you answered yes please indicate which activity/activities you attend.]	T1C3	Numeric	x
C3_Q121_11_t1	Group for older people (e.g. lunch club) [If you answered yes please indicate which activity/activities you attend.]	T1C3	Numeric	x
C3_Q121_12_t1	Youth group (e.g. Scouts/Guides/youth club) [If you answered yes please indicate which activity/activities you attend.]	T1C3	Numeric	x
C3_Q121_13_t1	Women's Institute, Townswomen's Guild [If you answered yes please indicate which activity/activities you attend.]	T1C3	Numeric	x
C3_Q121_14_t1	Social club (Rotary, working men's club) [If you answered yes please indicate which activity/activities you attend.]	T1C3	Numeric	x
C3_Q121_15_t1	Sports club, gym, exercise/dance group [If you answered yes please indicate which activity/activities you attend.]	T1C3	Numeric	x
C3_Q121_16_t1	Other group or organisation [If you answered yes please indicate which activity/activities you attend.]	T1C3	Numeric	x
C3_Q121_oth_t1	Please specify: [If you answered yes please indicate which activity/activities you attend.]	T1C3	String	x
C3_Q122_t1	122. How often do you listen to the radio?	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q123_t1	123. How often do you read a newspaper?	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q124_t1	124. How often do you read a magazine?	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q125_t1	125. How often do you read a book?	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q126_t1	126. How often do you play games such as cards or chess?	T1C3	Numeric	

C3_Q127_t1	127. How often do you do crossword puzzles?	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q128_t1	128. How often do you do Sudoku puzzles?	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q129_t1	129. How often do you do other types of puzzles?	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q130_t1	130. How often do you do jigsaws?	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q131_t1	131. How often do you use the internet?	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q132_t1	132. How often do you use social media (e.g. Twitter, Facebook)?	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q133_t1	133. How often do you play computer games?	T1C3	Numeric	
C1_Q129_t2	129. How often does your relative/friend listen to the radio?	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q130_t2	130. How often does your relative/friend read a newspaper?	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q131_t2	131. How often does your relative/friend read a magazine?	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q132_t2	132. How often does your relative/friend read a book?	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q133_t2	133. How often does your relative/friend play games such as cards or chess?	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q134_t2	134. How often does your relative/friend do crossword puzzles?	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q135_t2	135. How often does your relative/friend do Sudoku puzzles?	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q136_t2	136. How often does your relative/friend do other types of puzzles?	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q137_t2	137. How often does your relative/friend do jigsaws?	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q138_t2	138. How often does your relative/friend use the internet?	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q139_t2	139. How often does your relative/friend use social media (e.g. Twitter, Facebook)?	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q140_t2	140. How often does your relative/friend play computer games?	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q129_t3	129. How often does your relative/friend listen to the radio?	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q130_t3	130. How often does your relative/friend read a newspaper?	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q131_t3	131. How often does your relative/friend read a magazine?	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q132_t3	132. How often does your relative/friend read a book?	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q133_t3	133. How often does your relative/friend play games such as cards or chess?	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q134_t3	134. How often does your relative/friend do crossword puzzles?	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q135_t3	135. How often does your relative/friend do Sudoku puzzles?	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q136_t3	136. How often does your relative/friend do other types of puzzles?	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q137_t3	137. How often does your relative/friend do jigsaws?	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q138_t3	138. How often does your relative/friend use the internet?	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q139_t3	139. How often does your relative/friend use social media (e.g. Twitter, Facebook)?	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q140_t3	140. How often does your relative/friend play computer games?	T3C1	Numeric	

Cultural Capital (list of entertainments)

Variable	Description [and question information]	Source	Data Type	Removed
C3_Q59_t1	59. How often does your relative/friend go to the cinema?	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q60_t1	60. How often does your relative/friend go to museums?	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q61_t1	61. How often does your relative/friend go to pubs?	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q62_t1	62. How often does your relative/friend go to rock concerts?	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q63_t1	63. How often does your relative/friend go to the opera?	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q64_t1	64. How often does your relative/friend to bingo?	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q65_t1	65. How often dooes your relative/friend go to orchestral to choral concerts?	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q66_t1	66. How often does your relative/friend go to stately homes or historic sites?	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q67_t1	67. How often does your relative/friend go to musicals?	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q68_t1	68. How often does your relative/friend go to the theatre?	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q69_t1	69. How often does your relative/friend go to art galleries?	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q70_t1	70. How often does your relative/friend go to night clubs?	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q71_t1	71. How often does your relative/friend go somewhere to eat out?	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q134_t1	134. How often do you go to the cinema?	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q135_t1	135. How often do you go to museums?	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q136_t1	136. How often do you go to pubs?	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q137_t1	137. How often do you go to rock concerts?	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q138_t1	138. How often do you go to the opera?	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q139_t1	139. How often do you to bingo?	T1C3	Numeric	

C3_Q140_t1	140. How often do you go to orchestral to choral concerts?	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q141_t1	141. How often do you go to stately homes or historic sites?	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q142_t1	142. How often do you go to musicals?	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q143_t1	143. How often do you go to the theatre?	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q144_t1	144. How often do you go to art galleries?	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q145_t1	145. How often do you go to night clubs?	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q146_t1	146. How often do you go somewhere to eat out?	T1C3	Numeric	

Income

Variable	Description [and question information]	Source	Data Type	Removed
C1_Q236_1_t2	Weekly [Do you think about your relative's/friend's household income in weekly, monthly or yearly terms? Here are incomes in weekly, monthly, annually amounts. Which of the figures represents your relative's/friend's combined income from all sources, before any deductions for income tax, National Insurance, etc.?]	T2C1	Numeric	x
C1_Q236_2_t2	Monthly [Do you think about your relative's/friend's household income in weekly, monthly or yearly terms? Here are incomes in weekly, monthly, annually amounts. Which of the figures represents your relative's/friend's combined income from all sources, before any deductions for income tax, National Insurance, etc.?]	T2C1	Numeric	x
C1_Q236_3_t2	Annually [Do you think about your relative's/friend's household income in weekly, monthly or yearly terms? Here are incomes in weekly, monthly, annually amounts. Which of the figures represents your relative's/friend's combined income from all sources, before any deductions for income tax, National Insurance, etc.?]	T2C1	Numeric	x
C1_Q236_4_t2	Don't know/prefer not to say [Do you think about your relative's/friend's household income in weekly, monthly or yearly terms? Here are incomes in weekly, monthly, annually amounts. Which of the figures represents your relative's/friend's combined income from all sources, before any deductions for income tax, National Insurance, etc.?]	T2C1	Numeric	x
C1_Q237_0_t2	Are there any other adults in your relative's/friend's household? [If anyone else in the household has an income from any source, which of these figures represents their total income before deductions for income tax, National Insurance, etc.? Here are incomes in weekly, monthly, annually amounts, please choose one column.]	T2C1	Numeric	x
C1_Q237_1_t2	Weekly [If anyone else in the household has an income from any source, which of these figures represents their total income before deductions for income tax, National Insurance, etc.? Here are incomes in weekly, monthly, annually amounts, please choose one column.]	T2C1	Numeric	x
C1_Q237_2_t2	Monthly [If anyone else in the household has an income from any source, which of these figures represents their total income before deductions for income tax, National Insurance, etc.? Here are incomes in weekly, monthly, annually amounts, please choose one column.]	T2C1	Numeric	x
C1_Q237_3_t2	Annually [If anyone else in the household has an income from any source, which of these figures represents their total income before deductions for income tax, National Insurance, etc.? Here are incomes in weekly, monthly, annually amounts, please choose one column.]	T2C1	Numeric	x
C1_Q237_4_t2	Don't know/prefer not to say [If anyone else in the household has an income from any source, which of these figures represents their total income before deductions for income tax, National Insurance, etc.? Here are incomes in weekly, monthly, annually amounts, please choose one column.]	T2C1	Numeric	x

C1_Q255_t3	Weekly [Which of the figures represents your relative's/friend's combined income from all sources, before any deductions for income tax, National Insurance, etc.?]	T3C1	Numeric	x
C1_Q255_1_t3	Monthly [Which of the figures represents your relative's/friend's combined income from all sources, before any deductions for income tax, National Insurance, etc.?]	T3C1	Numeric	x
C1_Q255_2_t3	Annually [Which of the figures represents your relative's/friend's combined income from all sources, before any deductions for income tax, National Insurance, etc.?]	T3C1	Numeric	x
C1_Q255_3_t3	Don't know/Prefer not to say [Which of the figures represents your relative's/friend's combined income from all sources, before any deductions for income tax, National Insurance, etc.?]	T3C1	Numeric	x
C1_Q256_t3	Are there other adults in your relative's/friend's household?	T3C1	Numeric	x
C1_Q256_1_t3	Weekly [If anyone else in the household has an income from any source, which of these figures represents their total income before deductions for income tax, National Insurance, etc.?]	T3C1	Numeric	x
C1_Q256_2_t3	Monthly [If anyone else in the household has an income from any source, which of these figures represents their total income before deductions for income tax, National Insurance, etc.?]	T3C1	Numeric	x
C1_Q256_3_t3	Annually [If anyone else in the household has an income from any source, which of these figures represents their total income before deductions for income tax, National Insurance, etc.?]	T3C1	Numeric	x
C1_Q256_4_t3	Don't know/Prefer not to say [If anyone else in the household has an income from any source, which of these figures represents their total income before deductions for income tax, National Insurance, etc.?]	T3C1	Numeric	x

Sources of income

Variable	Description [and question information]	Source	Data Type	Removed
C1_Q160_1_t2	Earnings from employment or self-employment [Please cross the boxes to indicate which kinds of income you and your relative/friend receive.]	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q160_2_t2	State retirement pension [Please cross the boxes to indicate which kinds of income you and your relative/friend receive.]	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q160_3_t2	Pension from former employer [Please cross the boxes to indicate which kinds of income you and your relative/friend receive.]	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q160_4_t2	Personal pension(s) [Please cross the boxes to indicate which kinds of income you and your relative/friend receive.]	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q160_5_t2	Job-seekers' allowance [Please cross the boxes to indicate which kinds of income you and your relative/friend receive.]	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q160_6_t2	Employment and support allowance [Please cross the boxes to indicate which kinds of income you and your relative/friend receive.]	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q160_7_t2	Income support [Please cross the boxes to indicate which kinds of income you and your relative/friend receive.]	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q160_8_t2	Attendance allowance (higher rate for attendance during day AND night) [Please cross the boxes to indicate which kinds of income you and your relative/friend receive.]	T2C1	Numeric	

C1_Q160_9_t2	Attendance allowance (lower rate for day OR night) [Please cross the boxes to indicate which kinds of income you and your relative/friend receive.]	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q160_10_t2	Pension credit [Please cross the boxes to indicate which kinds of income you and your relative/friend receive.]	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q160_11_t2	Working tax credit [Please cross the boxes to indicate which kinds of income you and your relative/friend receive.]	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q160_12_t2	Child tax credit [Please cross the boxes to indicate which kinds of income you and your relative/friend receive.]	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q160_13_t2	Child benefit [Please cross the boxes to indicate which kinds of income you and your relative/friend receive.]	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q160_14_t2	Housing benefit [Please cross the boxes to indicate which kinds of income you and your relative/friend receive.]	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q160_15_t2	Council tax benefit [Please cross the boxes to indicate which kinds of income you and your relative/friend receive.]	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q160_16_t2	Disability living allowance OR Personal Independence Payments - care component [Please cross the boxes to indicate which kinds of income you and your relative/friend receive.]	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q160_16a_t2	Disability living allowance OR Personal Independence Payments - care component rate [Please cross the boxes to indicate which kinds of income you and your relative/friend receive.]	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q160_17_t2	Disability living allowance OR Personal Independence Payments - mobility component [Please cross the boxes to indicate which kinds of income you and your relative/friend receive.]	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q160_17a_t2	Disability living allowance OR Personal Independence Payments - mobility component rate [Please cross the boxes to indicate which kinds of income you and your relative/friend receive.]	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q160_18_t2	Other state benefits [Please cross the boxes to indicate which kinds of income you and your relative/friend receive.]	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q160_19_t2	Interest from savings and investments (e.g. stocks & shares) [Please cross the boxes to indicate which kinds of income you and your relative/friend receive.]	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q160_20_t2	Other kinds of regular allowance from outside your household (e.g. maintenance, student grants, rent) [Please cross the boxes to indicate which kinds of income you and your relative/friend receive.]	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q160_21_t2	No source of income [Please cross the boxes to indicate which kinds of income you and your relative/friend receive.]	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q160_1_t3	Earnings from employment or self-employment [Please cross the boxes to indicate which kinds of income you and your relative/friend receive.]	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q160_2_t3	State retirement pension [Please cross the boxes to indicate which kinds of income you and your relative/friend receive.]	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q160_3_t3	Pension from former employer [Please cross the boxes to indicate which kinds of income you and your relative/friend receive.]	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q160_4_t3	Personal pension(s) [Please cross the boxes to indicate which kinds of income you and your relative/friend receive.]	T3C1	Numeric	

C1_Q160_5_t3	Job-seekers' allowance [Please cross the boxes to indicate which kinds of income you and your relative/friend receive.]	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q160_6_t3	Employment and support allowance [Please cross the boxes to indicate which kinds of income you and your relative/friend receive.]	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q160_7_t3	Income support [Please cross the boxes to indicate which kinds of income you and your relative/friend receive.]	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q160_8_t3	Attendance allowance (higher rate for attendance during day AND night) [Please cross the boxes to indicate which kinds of income you and your relative/friend receive.]	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q160_9_t3	Attendance allowance (lower rate for day OR night) [Please cross the boxes to indicate which kinds of income you and your relative/friend receive.]	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q160_10_t3	Pension credit [Please cross the boxes to indicate which kinds of income you and your relative/friend receive.]	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q160_11_t3	Working tax credit [Please cross the boxes to indicate which kinds of income you and your relative/friend receive.]	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q160_12_t3	Child tax credit [Please cross the boxes to indicate which kinds of income you and your relative/friend receive.]	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q160_13_t3	Child benefit [Please cross the boxes to indicate which kinds of income you and your relative/friend receive.]	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q160_14_t3	Housing benefit [Please cross the boxes to indicate which kinds of income you and your relative/friend receive.]	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q160_15_t3	Council tax benefit [Please cross the boxes to indicate which kinds of income you and your relative/friend receive.]	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q160_16_t3	Disability living allowance OR Personal Independence Payments - care component [Please cross the boxes to indicate which kinds of income you and your relative/friend receive.]	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q160_16a_t3	Disability living allowance OR Personal Independence Payments - care component rate [Please cross the boxes to indicate which kinds of income you and your relative/friend receive.]	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q160_17_t3	Disability living allowance OR Personal Independence Payments - mobility component [Please cross the boxes to indicate which kinds of income you and your relative/friend receive.]	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q160_17a_t3	Disability living allowance OR Personal Independence Payments - mobility component rate [Please cross the boxes to indicate which kinds of income you and your relative/friend receive.]	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q160_18_t3	Other state benefits [Please cross the boxes to indicate which kinds of income you and your relative/friend receive.]	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q160_19_t3	Interest from savings and investments (e.g. stocks & shares) [Please cross the boxes to indicate which kinds of income you and your relative/friend receive.]	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q160_20_t3	Other kinds of regular allowance from outside your household (e.g. maintenance, student grants, rent) [Please cross the boxes to indicate which kinds of income you and your relative/friend receive.]	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q160_21_t3	No source of income [Please cross the boxes to indicate which kinds of income you and your relative/friend receive.]	T3C1	Numeric	

Ageing

Attitudes to ageing [PwD only]

Subjective age

Variable	Description [and question information]	Source	Data Type	Removed
C2_Q125_t1	125. How old do you feel at the moment?	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q65_t2	65. How old do you feel at the moment?	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q65_t3	65. How old do you feel at the moment?	T3C2	Numeric	

Functional ability

Functional Activities Questionnaire

Variable	Description [and question information]	Source	Data Type	Removed
C2_Q51_t1	51. Can your relative/friend write cheques, pay bills, and keep financial records?	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q52_t1	52. Can your relative/friend assemble tax records, make out business or insurance papers?	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q53_t1	53. Can your relative/friend shop alone for clothes, household necessities and groceries?	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q54_t1	54. Can your relative/friend play a game of skill (e.g. bridge, chess, cards, crosswords) or work on a hobby (e.g. gardening)?	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q55_t1	55. Can your relative/friend heat water for coffee or tea and turn off the stove?	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q56_t1	56. Can your relative/friend prepare a balanced meal?	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q57_t1	57. Can your relative/friend keep track of current events?	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q58_t1	58. Can your relative/friend pay attention to, understand and discuss a TV programme, book or magazine?	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q59_t1	59. Can your relative/friend remember appointments, family occasions and to take his/her medication?	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q60_t1	60. Can your relative/friend travel out of the immediate local area - driving, arranging to take buses etc.?	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q61_t1	61. Is your relative/friend able to use the telephone appropriately (e.g. finding and dialling correct numbers)?	T1C2	Numeric	
C1_Q44_t2	44. Can your relative/friend write cheques, pay bills, and keep financial records?	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q45_t2	45. Can your relative/friend assemble tax records, make out business or insurance papers?	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q46_t2	46. Can your relative/friend shop alone for clothes, household necessities and groceries?	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q47_t2	47. Can your relative/friend play a game of skill (e.g. bridge, chess, cards, crosswords) or work on a hobby (e.g. gardening)?	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q48_t2	48. Can your relative/friend heat water for coffee or tea and turn off the stove?	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q49_t2	49. Can your relative/friend prepare a balanced meal?	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q50_t2	50. Can your relative/friend keep track of current events?	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q51_t2	51. Can your relative/friend pay attention to, understand and discuss a TV programme, book or magazine?	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q52_t2	52. Can your relative/friend remember appointments, family occasions and to take his/her medication?	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q53_t2	53. Can your relative/friend travel out of the immediate local area - driving, arranging to take buses etc.?	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q54_t2	54. Is your relative/friend able to use the telephone appropriately (e.g. finding and dialling correct numbers)?	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q44_t3	44. Can your relative/friend write cheques, pay bills, and keep financial records?	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q45_t3	45. Can your relative/friend assemble tax records, make out business or insurance papers?	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q46_t3	46. Can your relative/friend shop alone for clothes, household necessities and groceries?	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q47_t3	47. Can your relative/friend play a game of skill (e.g. bridge, chess, cards, crosswords) or work on a hobby (e.g. gardening)?	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q48_t3	48. Can your relative/friend heat water for coffee or tea and turn off the stove?	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q49_t3	49. Can your relative/friend prepare a balanced meal?	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q50_t3	50. Can your relative/friend keep track of current events?	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q51_t3	51. Can your relative/friend pay attention to, understand and discuss a TV programme, book or magazine?	T3C1	Numeric	

C1_Q52_t3	52. Can your relative/friend remember appointments, family occasions and to take his/her medication?	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q53_t3	53. Can your relative/friend travel out of the immediate local area - driving, arranging to take buses etc.?	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q54_t3	54. Is your relative/friend able to use the telephone appropriately (e.g. finding and dialling correct numbers)?	T3C1	Numeric	

Select clothing appropriate for the weather

Variable	Description [and question information]	Source	Data Type	Removed
C1_Q55_t2	55. Does your relative/friend need help selecting clothing for himself/herself that is appropriate for the weather?	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q55_t3	55. Does your relative/friend need help selecting clothing for himself/herself that is appropriate for the weather?	T3C1	Numeric	

The Dependence Scale

Variable	Description [and question information]	Source	Data Type	Removed
C2_Q62_t1	62. Does your relative/friend need reminders or advice to manage chores, do shopping, cooking, play games, or handle money?	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q63_t1	63. Does your relative/friend need help to remember important things such as appointments, recent events, or names of family or friends?	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q64_t1	64. Does your relative/friend need frequent (at least once a month) help finding misplaced objects, keeping appointments, or maintaining health or safety (locking doors, taking medication)?	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q65_t1	65. Does your relative/friend need household chores done for him/her?	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q66_t1	66. Does your relative/friend need to be watched or kept company when awake?	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q67_t1	67. Does your relative/friend need to be escorted when outside?	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q68_t1	68. Does your relative/friend need to be accompanied when bathing or eating?	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q69_t1	69. Does your relative/friend have to be dressed, washed, and groomed?	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q70_t1	70. Does your relative/friend have to be taken to the toilet regularly to avoid incontinence?	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q71_t1	71. Does your relative/friend have to be fed?	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q72_t1	72. Does you relative/friend have to be turned, moved, or transferred?	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q73_t1	73. Does your relative/friend wear an incontinence pad or catheter?	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q74_t1	74. Does your relative/friend need to be tube fed?	T1C2	Numeric	
C1_Q56_t2	56. Does your relative/friend need reminders or advice to manage chores, do shopping, cooking, play games, or handle money?	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q57_t2	57. Does your relative/friend need help to remember important things such as appointments, recent events, or names of family or friends?	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q58_t2	58. Does your relative/friend need frequent (at least once a month) help finding misplaced objects, keeping appointments, or maintaining health or safety (locking doors, taking medication)?	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q59_t2	59. Does your relative/friend need household chores done for him/her?	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q60_t2	60. Does your relative/friend need to be watched or kept company when awake?	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q61_t2	61. Does your relative/friend need to be escorted when outside?	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q62_t2	62. Does your relative/friend need to be accompanied when bathing or eating?	T2C1	Numeric	

C1_Q63_t2	63. Does your relative/friend have to be dressed, washed and groomed?	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q64_t2	64. Does your relative/friend have to be taken to the toilet regularly to avoid incontinence?	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q65_t2	65. Does your relative/friend have to be fed?	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q66_t2	66. Does your relative/friend have to be turned, moved, or transferred?	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q67_t2	67. Does your relative/friend wear an incontinence pad or a catheter?	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q68_t2	68. Does your relative/friend need to be tube fed?	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q56_t3	56. Does your relative/friend need reminders or advice to manage chores, do shopping, cooking, play games, or handle money?	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q57_t3	57. Does your relative/friend need help to remember important things such as appointments, recent events, or names of family or friends?	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q58_t3	58. Does your relative/friend need frequent (at least once a month) help finding misplaced objects, keeping appointments, or maintaining health or safety (locking doors, taking medication)?	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q59_t3	59. Does your relative/friend need household chores done for him/her?	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q60_t3	60. Does your relative/friend need to be watched or kept company when awake?	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q61_t3	61. Does your relative/friend need to be escorted when outside?	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q62_t3	62. Does your relative/friend need to be accompanied when bathing or eating?	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q63_t3	63. Does your relative/friend have to be dressed, washed and groomed?	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q64_t3	64. Does your relative/friend have to be taken to the toilet regularly to avoid incontinence?	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q65_t3	65. Does your relative/friend have to be fed?	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q66_t3	66. Does your relative/friend have to be turned, moved, or transferred?	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q67_t3	67. Does your relative/friend wear an incontinence pad or a catheter?	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q68_t3	68. Does your relative/friend need to be tube fed?	T3C1	Numeric	

Awareness

Representations and Adjustment to Dementia Index (RADIX)

Variable	Description [and question information]	Source	Data Type	Removed
C2_Q40_1_t1	a. Concentration [Have you or a family member/doctor noticed that your relative/friend has been having difficulty with:]	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q40_2_t1	b. Being forgetful [Have you or a family member/doctor noticed that your relative/friend has been having difficulty with:]	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q40_3_t1	c. Remembering (e.g. recent events) [Have you or a family member/doctor noticed that your relative/friend has been having difficulty with:]	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q40_4_t1	d. Thinking [Have you or a family member/doctor noticed that your relative/friend has been having difficulty with:]	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q40_5_t1	e. Ability to say what s/he wants to say [Have you or a family member/doctor noticed that your relative/friend has been having difficulty with:]	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q40_6_t1	f. Ability to manage his/her day-to-day activities [Have you or a family member/doctor noticed that your relative/friend has been having difficulty with:]	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q40_7_t1	g. Planning ahead [Have you or a family member/doctor noticed that your relative/friend has been having difficulty with:]	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q40_8_t1	h. Making decisions [Have you or a family member/doctor noticed that your relative/friend has been having difficulty with:]	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q41_t1	41. Is your relative/friend different in some way to how s/he used to be?	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q42_t1	42. What do you call this difficulty/these difficulties, or condition, that your relative/friend has?	T1C2	String	
C2_Q43_1_t1	43. Are you aware of a specific diagnosis? What does the doctor call it?	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q43_2_t1	Please specify:	T1C2	String	
C2_Q44_1_t1	Ageing [These are some of the things that other people say causes the kind of difficulties your relative/friend may experience; which do you think apply to your relative/friend?]	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q44_2_t1	Changes within the brain (e.g. something in your brain dies off) [These are some of the things that other people say causes the kind of difficulties your relative/friend may experience; which do you think apply to your relative/friend?]	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q44_3_t1	Illness or disease (e.g. stroke) [These are some of the things that other people say causes the kind of difficulties your relative/friend may experience; which do you think apply to your relative/friend?]	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q44_4_t1	Hereditary condition (e.g. genetics) [These are some of the things that other people say causes the kind of difficulties your relative/friend may experience; which do you think apply to your relative/friend?]	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q44_5_t1	Lifestyle/life events (e.g.stress, bereavement) [These are some of the things that other people say causes the kind of difficulties your relative/friend may experience; which do you think apply to your relative/friend?]	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q44_6_t1	Other; please specify. [These are some of the things that other people say causes the kind of difficulties your relative/friend may experience; which do you think apply to your relative/friend?]	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q44_6_oth_t1	If other, please specify: [These are some of the things that other people say causes the kind of difficulties your relative/friend may experience; which do you think apply to your relative/friend?]	T1C2	String	
C2_Q44_7_t1	Don't know [These are some of the things that other people say causes the kind of difficulties your relative/friend may experience; which do you think apply to your relative/friend?]	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q44_8_t1	If you have selected more than one option, which do you think is the most important cause?	T1C2	Numeric	

C2_Q44_8_oth_t1	If other, please specify:	T1C2	String	
C2_Q45_t1	45. My relative's/friend's condition will stay the same as it is now	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q46_t1	46. My relative's/friend's condition will get better	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q47_t1	47. My relative's/friend's condition will get worse	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q48_t1	48. There are medications that can help control my relative's/friend's condition	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q49_t1	49. Nothing my relative/friend does will affect his/her condition	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q50_t1	50. There is a lot which my relative/friend can do to control the effects of the condition	T1C2	Numeric	

Information/understanding of dementia

Variable	Description [and question information]	Source	Data Type	Removed
C1_Q64_1_t1	64. Have you or your relative/friend with memory, thinking or behaviour difficultiesreceived any information or educational materials to helpsupport him/her with his/her memory, thinking or behaviour difficulties?	T1C1	Numeric	
C1_Q64_2_t1	Yes; please specify	T1C1	String	
C1_Q65_t1	65. If you or your relative/friend with memory, thinking or behaviour difficultieshave received any information or educational materials, where did the information come from?	T1C1	String	
C1_Q66_1_t1	66. Have you independently sought out information to help you support your relative/friendwith memory, thinking or behaviour difficulties?	T1C1	Numeric	
C1_Q66_2_t1	Yes; please specify	T1C1	String	
C1_Q67_1_t1	67. Have you taken part in any intervention (such as an educational group for carers)to help you support your relative/friend with memory, thinking or behaviour difficulties?	T1C1	Numeric	
C1_Q67_2_t1	Yes, please specify	T1C1	String	
C1_Q68_t1	68. If you have taken part in any intervention, which organistion/who offered the intervention?	T1C1	String	
C1_Q69_1_t1	69. Has your relative/friend with memory, thinking or behaviour difficulties taken partin any intervention (such as a coping with memory difficulties group) to help withhis/her memory, thinking or behaviour difficulties?	T1C1	Numeric	
C1_Q69_2_t1	Yes; please specify	T1C1	String	
C1_Q70_t1	70. If your relative/friend with memory, thinking or behaviour difficulties has taken partin any intervention for his/her memory, thinking or behaviour difficulties, whichorganisation/who offered the intervention?	T1C1	String	
C1_Q71_1_t1	71. Have you taken part in research in the past year, or are you taking part inanother project currently?	T1C1	Numeric	
C1_Q71_2_t1	Yes; please specify	T1C1	String	

Open ended questions

Variable	Description [and question information]	Source	Data Type	Removed
C2_Q275_t1	275. How do you feel your relative/friend is doing?	T1C2	String	
C2_Q276_t1	276. What does living well with dementia mean for you?	T1C2	String	
C2_Q277_t1	277. What do you think makes it easier to live well with dementia?	T1C2	String	
C2_Q278_t1	278. What do you think makes it more difficult to live well with dementia?	T1C2	String	
C2_Q279_t1	279. How have you found the experience of supporting or caring for your relative/friend?	T1C2	String	
C2_Q280_t1	280. What is currently your greatest difficulty or concern in caring for your relative/friend?	T1C2	String	
C2_Q281_t1	281. What is your greatest satisfaction in caring for your relative/friend?	T1C2	String	
C3_Q187_t1	187. What does 'living well' with dementia mean for you?	T1C3	String	
C3_Q188_t1	188. What do you think makes it easy or difficult to live well with dementia?	T1C3	String	
C3_Q189_t1	189. What do you think could be done by the government to help people live well with dementia?	T1C3	String	
C3_Q190_t1	190. What do you think could be changed in the local community to enable people with dementia to live well with dementia?	T1C3	String	
C3_Q191_t1	191. We are interested in hearing any other comments you may have. Is there anything else you would like to tell us about?	T1C3	String	
C1_Q238_t2	238. Do you feel things have changed for your relative/friend over the last 12 months? If so, how?	T2C1	String	
C1_Q239_t2	239. What is the difference between a good and a bad day for your relative/friend?	T2C1	String	
C1_Q240_t2	240. Is there something that your relative/friend used to do that s/he can't do now, that if s/he could do it, would improve his/her life?	T2C1	String	
C1_Q241_t2	241. How do you feel your relative/friend is getting on?	T2C1	String	
C1_Q242_t2	242. We are interested in hearing any other comments you may have. Is there anything else you would like to tell us about?	T2C1	String	
C2_Q205_t2	205. What do you think makes it easy or difficult to live well with dementia?	T2C2	String	
C2_Q206_t2	206. How have you found the experience of supporting or caring for your relative/friend?	T2C2	String	
C2_Q207_t2	207. What is currently your greatest difficulty or concern in caring for your relative/friend?	T2C2	String	
C2_Q208_t2	208. What is your greatest satisfaction in caring for your relative/friend?	T2C2	String	
C2_Q209_t2	209. What do you think could be changed in the local community to enable people with dementia to 'live well' with dementia?	T2C2	String	
C2_Q210_t2	210. What do you think could be done by the government to help people live well with dementia?	T2C2	String	
C2_Q211_t2	211. We are interested in hearing any other comments you may have. Is there anything else you would like to tell us about?	T2C2	String	
C1_Q262_t3	262. What is your greatest satisfaction in caring for your relative/friend?	T3C1	String	
C1_Q263_t3	263. What is currently your greatest difficulty or concern in caring for your relative/friend?	T3C1	String	
C1_Q264_t3	264. How does caring for your relative/friend impact on your life?	T3C1	String	
C1_Q265_t3	265. What do you think could be done by the government to help people with dementia to 'live well'?	T3C1	String	
C1_Q266_t3	266. What do you think could be changed in the local community to enable people with dementia to live well with dementia?	T3C1	String	
C1_Q267_t3	267. What do you think could be done by the government to help carers of people with dementia?	T3C1	String	
C1_Q268_t3	268. What do you think could be changed in the local community to help carers of people with dementia?	T3C1	String	

Sense of self [PwD only]

Subjective Memory [PwD only]

Dignity & respect

Variable	Description [and question information]	Source	Data Type	Removed
C3_Q87_t1	87. Health professionals treat your relative/friend with dignity and respect	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q88_t1	88. Care staff treat your relative/friend with dignity and respect	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q89_t1	89. Do you think in general your relative's/friend's family treats him/her with dignity and respect?	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q90_t1	90. Other people treat you relative/friend with dignity and respect?	T1C3	Numeric	
C1_Q156_t2	156. Health professionals treat your relative/friend with dignity and respect	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q157_t2	157. Care staff treat your relative/friend with dignity and respect	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q156_t3	156. Health professionals treat your relative/friend with dignity and respect	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q157_t3	157. Care staff treat your relative/friend with dignity and respect	T3C1	Numeric	

Psychological

Ryff Psychological Well-Being - Self-acceptance subscale [PwD only]

Mini-IPIP

Variable	Description [and question information]	Source	Data Type	Removed
C2_Q189_t1	189. I am the life of the party	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q190_t1	190. I sympathise with others' feelings	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q191_t1	191. I get chores done right away	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q192_t1	192. I have frequent mood swings	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q193_t1	193. I have a vivid imagination	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q194_t1	194. I don't talk a lot	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q195_t1	195. I am not interested in other people's problems	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q196_t1	196. I often forget to put things back in their proper place	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q197_t1	197. I am relaxed most of the time	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q198_t1	198. I am not interested in abstract ideas	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q199_t1	199. I talk to a lot of different people at parties	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q200_t1	200. I feel others' emotions	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q201_t1	201. I like order	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q202_t1	202. I get upset easily	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q203_t1	203.I have difficulty understanding abstract ideas	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q204_t1	204. I keep in the background	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q205_t1	205. I am not usually interested in others	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q206_t1	206. I make a mess of things	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q207_t1	207. I seldom feel blue	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q208_t1	208. I do not have a good imagination	T1C2	Numeric	

Self-esteem single item

Variable	Description [and question information]	Source	Data Type	Removed
C2_Q182_t1	182. I have high self-esteem	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q109_t2	109. I have high self-esteem	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q109_t3	109. I have high self-esteem	T3C2	Numeric	

Rosenberg Self-Esteem Scale

Variable	Description [and question information]	Source	Data Type	Removed
C2_Q157_t1	157. On the whole, I am satisfied with myself	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q158_t1	158. At times, I think I am no good at all	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q159_t1	159. I feel that I have a number of good qualities	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q160_t1	160. I am able to do things as well as most other people	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q161_t1	161. I feel I do not have much to be proud of	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q162_t1	162. I certainly feel useless at times	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q163_t1	163. I feel that I'm a person of worth, at least on an equal plane with others	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q164_t1	164. I wish I could have more respect for myself	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q165_t1	165. All in all, I am inclined to feel that I am a failure	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q166_t1	166. I take a positive attitude towards myself	T1C2	Numeric	

Decision-Making Involvement Scale [Carer only]

Variable	Description [and question information]	Source	Data Type	Removed
C3_Q72_t1	72. How involved is your relative/friend in decisions about what to spend his/her money on?	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q73_t1	73. How involved is your relative/friend in decisions about visiting with friends?	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q74_t1	74. How involved is your relative/friend in decisions about what foods to buy?	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q75_t1	75. How involved is your relative/friend in decisions about when to go to bed?	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q76_t1	76. How involved is your relative/friend in decisions about when to get up?	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q77_t1	77. How involved is your relative/friend in decisions about what to do in his/her spare time?	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q78_t1	78. How involved is your relative/friend in decisions about being physically active?	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q79_t1	79. How involved is your relative/friend in decisions about participating in religious/spiritual activities?	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q80_t1	80. How involved is your relative/friend in decisions about expressing affection?	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q81_t1	81. How involved is your relative/friend in decisions about having a pet?	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q82_t1	82. How involved is your relative/friend in decisions about what to eat at meals?	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q83_t1	83. How involved is your relative/friend in decisions about choosing places to go?	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q84_t1	84. How involved is your relative/friend in decisions about what clothes to wear?	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q85_t1	85. How involved is your relative/friend in decisions about choosing where to live?	T1C3	Numeric	
C3_Q86_t1	86. How involved is your relative/friend in decisions about getting medical care?	T1C3	Numeric	
C1_Q141_t2	141. How involved is your relative/friend in decisions about what to spend his/her money on?	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q142_t2	142. How involved is your relative/friend in decisions about visiting with friends?	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q143_t2	143. How involved is your relative/friend in decisions about what foods to buy?	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q144_t2	144. How involved is your relative/friend in decisions about when to go to bed?	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q145_t2	145. How involved is your relative/friend in decisions about when to get up?	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q146_t2	146. How involved is your relative/friend in decisions about what to do in his/her spare time?	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q147_t2	147. How involved is your relative/friend in decisions about being physically active?	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q148_t2	148. How involved is your relative/friend in decisions about participating in religious/spiritual activities?	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q149_t2	149. How involved is your relative/friend in decisions about expressing affection?	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q150_t2	150. How involved is your relative/friend in decisions about having a pet?	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q151_t2	151. How involved is your relative/friend in decisions about what to eat at meals?	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q152_t2	152. How involved is your relative/friend in decisions about choosing places to go?	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q153_t2	153. How involved is your relative/friend in decisions about what clothes to wear?	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q154_t2	154. How involved is your relative/friend in decisions about choosing where to live?	T2C1	Numeric	

C1_Q155_t2	155. How involved is your relative/friend in decisions about getting medical care?	T2C1	Numeric	
C1_Q141_t3	141. How involved is your relative/friend in decisions about what to spend his/her money on?	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q142_t3	142. How involved is your relative/friend in decisions about visiting with friends?	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q143_t3	143. How involved is your relative/friend in decisions about what foods to buy?	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q144_t3	144. How involved is your relative/friend in decisions about when to go to bed?	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q145_t3	145. How involved is your relative/friend in decisions about when to get up?	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q146_t3	146. How involved is your relative/friend in decisions about what to do in his/her spare time?	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q147_t3	147. How involved is your relative/friend in decisions about being physically active?	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q148_t3	148. How involved is your relative/friend in decisions about participating in religious/spiritual activities?	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q149_t3	149. How involved is your relative/friend in decisions about expressing affection?	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q150_t3	150. How involved is your relative/friend in decisions about having a pet?	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q151_t3	151. How involved is your relative/friend in decisions about what to eat at meals?	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q152_t3	152. How involved is your relative/friend in decisions about choosing places to go?	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q153_t3	153. How involved is your relative/friend in decisions about what clothes to wear?	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q154_t3	154. How involved is your relative/friend in decisions about choosing where to live?	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q155_t3	155. How involved is your relative/friend in decisions about getting medical care?	T3C1	Numeric	

Life Orientation Test

Variable	Description [and question information]	Source	Data Type	Removed
C2_Q183_t1	183. In uncertain times, I usually expect the best	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q184_t1	184. If something can go wrong for me, it will	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q185_t1	185. I'm always optimistic about the future	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q186_t1	186. I hardly ever expect things to go my way	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q187_t1	187. I rarely count on good things happening to me	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q188_t1	188. Overall, I expect more good things to happen to me than bad	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q110_t2	110. Overall, I expect more good things to happen to me than bad	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q110_t3	110. Overall, I expect more good things to happen to me than bad	T3C2	Numeric	

Carer questions

Caregiver coping - single item [Carer only]

Variable	Description [and question information]	Source	Data Type	Removed
C2_Q229_t1	229. Do you feel you cope well as a carer?	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q158_t2	158. Do you feel you cope well as a carer?	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q158_t3	158. Do you feel you cope well as a carer?	T3C2	Numeric	

Carer stress - Role Captivity [Carer only]

Variable	Description [and question information]	Source	Data Type	Removed
C2_Q230_t1	230. How much do you wish you were free to lead a life of your own?	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q231_t1	231. How much do you feel trapped by your relative's/friend's memory, thinking or behaviour difficullties?	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q232_t1	232. How much do you wish you could just run away?	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q159_t2	159. How much do you wish you were free to lead a life of your own?	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q160_t2	160. How much do you feel trapped by your relative's/friend's memory, thinking or behaviour difficulties?	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q161_t2	161. How much do you wish you could just run away?	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q159_t3	159. How much do you wish you were free to lead a life of your own?	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q160_t3	160. How much do you feel trapped by your relative's/friend's memory, thinking or behaviour difficulties?	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q161_t3	161. How much do you wish you could just run away?	T3C2	Numeric	

Left Unsupervised [Carer only]

Variable	Description [and question information]	Source	Data Type	Removed
C2_Q162_1_t2	162. Can your relative/friend be left unsupervised?	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q162_2_t2	If yes; how many hours in a day can s/he be left alone?	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q162_3_t2	Seven or more; please specify number	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q162_1_t3	162. Can your relative/friend be left unsupervised?	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q162_2_t3	If yes; how many hours in a day can s/he be left alone?	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q162_3_t3	Seven or more; please specify number	T3C2	Numeric	

Modified Social Restriction Scale [Carer only]

Variable	Description [and question information]	Source	Data Type	Removed
C2_Q233_t1	233. If you were ill, is there anyone who would step in to help your relative/friend?	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q234_t1	234. If you needed a break from your caring role, is there someone who would look after your relative/friend?	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q163_t2	163. If you were ill, is there anybody who would step in to help your relative/friend?	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q164_t2	164. If you needed a break from your caring role, is there someone who would look after your relative/friend for you?	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q163_t3	163. If you were ill, is there anybody who would step in to help your relative/friend?	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q164_t3	164. If you needed a break from your caring role, is there someone who would look after your relative/friend for you?	T3C2	Numeric	

Caregiving Competence Scale [Carer only]

Variable	Description [and question information]	Source	Data Type	Removed
C2_Q235_t1	235. How often do you feel confident that you are meeting the needs of your relative/friend?	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q236_t1	236. How often do you feel that you are doing a good job as a carer?	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q237_t1	237. How often do you feel competent in your ability to care for your relative/friend?	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q131_t2	131. How often do you feel confident that you are meeting the needs of your relative/friend?	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q132_t2	132. How often do you feel that you are doing a good job as a carer?	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q133_t2	133. How often do you feel competent in your ability to care for your relative/friend?	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q131_t3	131. How often do you feel confident that you are meeting the needs of your relative/friend?	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q132_t3	132. How often do you feel that you are doing a good job as a carer?	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q133_t3	133. How often do you feel competent in your ability to care for your relative/friend?	T3C2	Numeric	

Relative Stress Scale [Carer only]

Variable	Description [and question information]	Source	Data Type	Removed
C2_Q238_t1	238. Do you ever feel that you can no longer cope with the situation?	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q239_t1	239. Do you ever feel that you need a holiday?	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q240_t1	240. Do you ever get depressed by the situation?	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q241_t1	241. Has your own health suffered at all?	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q242_t1	242. Do you worry about accidents happening to your relative/friend?	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q243_t1	243. Do you ever feel there will be no end to the problem?	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q244_t1	244. Do you find it difficult to get away on holiday?	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q245_t1	245. How much has your social life been affected?	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q246_t1	246. How much has the household routine been upset?	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q247_t1	247. Is your sleep interrupted by your relative/friend?	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q248_t1	248. Has your standard of living been reduced?	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q249_t1	249. Do you ever feel embarrassed by your relative/friend?	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q250_t1	250. Are you prevented from having visitors?	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q251_t1	251. Do you ever get cross or angry with your relative/friend?	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q252_t1	252. Do you ever feel frustrated with your relative/friend?	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q134_t2	134. Do you ever feel that you can no longer cope with the situation?	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q135_t2	135. Do you ever feel that you need a holiday?	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q136_t2	136. Do you ever get depressed by the situation?	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q137_t2	137. Has your own health suffered at all?	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q138_t2	138. Do you worry about accidents happening to your relative/friend?	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q139_t2	139. Do you ever feel there will be no end to the problem?	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q140_t2	140. Do you find it difficult to get away on holiday?	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q141_t2	141. How much has your social life been affected?	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q142_t2	142. How much has the household routine been upset?	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q143_t2	143. Is your sleep interrupted by your relative/friend?	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q144_t2	144. Has your standard of living been reduced?	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q145_t2	145. Do you ever feel embarrassed by your relative/friend?	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q146_t2	146. Are you prevented from having visitors?	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q147_t2	147. Do you ever get cross or angry with your relative/friend?	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q148_t2	148. Do you ever feel frustrated with your relative/friend?	T2C2	Numeric	

C2_Q134_t3	134. Do you ever feel that you can no longer cope with the situation?	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q135_t3	135. Do you ever feel that you need a holiday?	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q136_t3	136. Do you ever get depressed by the situation?	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q137_t3	137. Has your own health suffered at all?	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q138_t3	138. Do you worry about accidents happening to your relative/friend?	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q139_t3	139. Do you ever feel there will be no end to the problem?	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q140_t3	140. Do you find it difficult to get away on holiday?	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q141_t3	141. How much has your social life been affected?	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q142_t3	142. How much has the household routine been upset?	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q143_t3	143. Is your sleep interrupted by your relative/friend?	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q144_t3	144. Has your standard of living been reduced?	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q145_t3	145. Do you ever feel embarrassed by your relative/friend?	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q146_t3	146. Are you prevented from having visitors?	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q147_t3	147. Do you ever get cross or angry with your relative/friend?	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q148_t3	148. Do you ever feel frustrated with your relative/friend?	T3C2	Numeric	

Positive Aspects of Caregiving [Carer only]

Variable	Description [and question information]	Source	Data Type	Removed
C2_Q253_t1	253. Providing help to my relative/friend has made me feel more useful	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q254_t1	254. Providing help to my relative/friend has made me feel good about myself	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q255_t1	255. Providing help to my relative/friend has made me feel needed	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q256_t1	256. Providing help to my relative/friend has made me feel appreciated	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q257_t1	257. Providing help to my relative/friend has made me feel important	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q258_t1	258. Providing help to my relative/friend has made me feel strong and confident	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q259_t1	259. Providing help to my relative/friend has enabled me to appreciate life more	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q260_t1	260. Providing help to my relative/friend has enabled me to develop a more positive attitude towards life	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q261_t1	261. Providing help to my relative/friend has strengthened my relationships with others	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q149_t2	149. Providing help to my relative/friend has made me feel more useful	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q150_t2	150. Providing help to my relative/friend has made me feel good about myself	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q151_t2	151. Providing help to my relative/friend has made me feel needed	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q152_t2	152. Providing help to my relative/friend has made me feel appreciated	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q153_t2	153. Providing help to my relative/friend has made me feel important	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q154_t2	154. Providing help to my relative/friend has made me feel strong and confident	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q155_t2	155. Providing help to my relative/friend has enabled me to appreciate life more	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q156_t2	156. Providing help to my relative/friend has enabled me to develop a more positive attitude towards life	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q157_t2	157. Providing help to my relative/friend has strengthened my relationships with others	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q149_t3	149. Providing help to my relative/friend has made me feel more useful	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q150_t3	150. Providing help to my relative/friend has made me feel good about myself	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q151_t3	151. Providing help to my relative/friend has made me feel needed	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q152_t3	152. Providing help to my relative/friend has made me feel appreciated	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q153_t3	153. Providing help to my relative/friend has made me feel important	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q154_t3	154. Providing help to my relative/friend has made me feel strong and confident	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q155_t3	155. Providing help to my relative/friend has enabled me to appreciate life more	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q156_t3	156. Providing help to my relative/friend has enabled me to develop a more positive attitude towards life	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q157_t3	157. Providing help to my relative/friend has strengthened my relationships with others	T3C2	Numeric	

Caregiver coping - Management of Situation [Carer only]

Variable	Description [and question information]	Source	Data Type	Removed
C2_Q262_t1	262. How often do you try to be firm in directing your relative's/friend's behaviour?	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q263_t1	263. How often do you do things you really have to do and let the other things slide?	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q264_t1	264. How often do you try to find ways to keep your relative/friend busy?	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q265_t1	265. How often do you try to learn as much as you can about memory, thinking and behaviour difficulties?	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q165_t2	165. How often do you try to be firm in directing your relative's/friend's behaviour?	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q166_t2	166. How often do you do things you really have to do and let the other things slide?	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q167_t2	167. How often do you try to find ways to keey your relative/friend busy?	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q168_t2	168. How often do you try to learn as much as you can about memory, thinking or behaviour difficulties (e.g. read books, talk to doctors, go to lectures)?	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q165_t3	165. How often do you try to be firm in directing your relative's/friend's behaviour?	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q166_t3	166. How often do you do things you really have to do and let the other things slide?	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q167_t3	167. How often do you try to find ways to keep your relative/friend busy?	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q168_t3	168. How often do you try to learn as much as you can about memory, thinking or behaviour difficulties (e.g. read books, talk to doctors, go to lectures)?	T3C2	Numeric	

Caregiver coping - Management of Meaning [Carer only]

Variable	Description [and question information]	Source	Data Type	Removed
C2_Q266_t1	266. How often do you try to accept your relative/friend as s/he is, not as you wish s/he could be?	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q267_t1	267. How often do you try to think about the present rather than the future?	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q268_t1	268. How often do you try to keep your sense of humour?	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q269_t1	269. How often do you remind yourself that others are worse off?	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q270_t1	270. How often do you try to think about the good times you had in the past?	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q271_t1	271. How often do you look for the things that you always liked and admired in your relative/friend?	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q272_t1	272. How often do you try to make sense of your relative's/friend's memory, thinking or behaviour difficulties?	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q273_t1	273. How often do you pray for strength to keep going?	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q274_t1	274. How often do you remind yourself that this is something to expect as people get older?	T1C2	Numeric	
C2_Q169_t2	169. How often do you try to accept your relative/friend as s/he is, not as you wish s/he could be?	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q170_t2	170. How often do you try to think about the present rather than the future?	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q171_t2	171. How often do you try to keep your sense of humour?	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q172_t2	172. How often do you remind yourself that others are worse off?	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q173_t2	173. How often do you try to think about the good times you had in the past?	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q174_t2	174. How often do you look for the things that you always liked and admired in your relative/friend?	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q175_t2	175. How often do you try to make sense of your relative's/friend's memory, thinking or behaviour difficulties?	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q176_t2	176. How often do you pray for strength to keep going?	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q177_t2	177. How often do you remind yourself that this is something to expect as people get older?	T2C2	Numeric	
C2_Q169_t3	169. How often do you try to accept your relative/friend as s/he is, not as you wish s/he could be?	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q170_t3	170. How often do you try to think about the present rather than the future?	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q171_t3	171. How often do you try to keep your sense of humour?	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q172_t3	172. How often do you remind yourself that others are worse off?	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q173_t3	173. How often do you try to think about the good times you had in the past?	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q174_t3	174. How often do you look for the things that you always liked and admired in your relative/friend?	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q175_t3	175. How often do you try to make sense of your relative's/friend's memory, thinking or behaviour difficulties?	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q176_t3	176. How often do you pray for strength to keep going?	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q177_t3	177. How often do you remind yourself that this is something to expect as people get older?	T3C2	Numeric	

Carer Medication Use [Carer only]

Variable	Description [and question information]	Source	Data Type	Removed
C1_Q44_t1	44. How many different prescribed medications do you take?	T1C1	Numeric	

Residential care questions

Moving into residential care questions [Carer only]

Variable	Description [and question information]	Source	Data Type	Removed
C1_Q257_t3	257. Is your relative/friend in a care home or nursing home?	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q258_a_t3	a. reason one [What influenced the decision to move your relative/friend into a care home or nursing home?]	T3C1	String	
C1_Q258_b_t3	b. reason two [What influenced the decision to move your relative/friend into a care home or nursing home?]	T3C1	String	
C1_Q258_c_t3	c. reason three [What influenced the decision to move your relative/friend into a care home or nursing home?]	T3C1	String	
C1_Q258_d_t3	d. reason four [What influenced the decision to move your relative/friend into a care home or nursing home?]	T3C1	String	
C1_Q258_e_t3	e. reason five [What influenced the decision to move your relative/friend into a care home or nursing home?]	T3C1	String	
C1_Q259_a_t3	a. In this space please tell us if anything has changed for the better: [Since your relative/friend has moved into a care home or nursing home please tell us how things have changed for you?]	T3C1	String	
C1_Q259_b_t3	b. In this space please tell us if anything has changed for the worse: [Since your relative/friend has moved into a care home or nursing home please tell us how things have changed for you?]	T3C1	String	
C1_Q259_b_ext1_t3	b. In this space please tell us if anything has changed for the worse: String extension variable 1 for C1_Q259_b_t3 [Since your relative/friend has moved into a care home or nursing home please tell us how things have changed for you?]	T3C1	String	
C1_Q259_b_ext2_t3	b. In this space please tell us if anything has changed for the worse: String extension variable 2 for C1_Q259_b_t3 [Since your relative/friend has moved into a care home or nursing home please tell us how things have changed for you?]	T3C1	String	
C1_Q260_t3	260. To what extent was your relative/friend involved in the decision to move into a care home or nursing home?	T3C1	Numeric	
C1_Q261_a_t3	a. In this space please tell us if anything has changed for the better: [Reflecting on your experiences as someone who provides care please tell us in what ways your life has changed:]	T3C1	String	
C1_Q261_b_t3	b. In this space please tell us if anything has changed for the worse: [Reflecting on your experiences as someone who provides care please tell us in what ways your life has changed:]	T3C1	String	

Study evaluation

Feedback on the IDEAL study

Variable	Description [and question information]	Source	Data Type	Removed
C2_Q215_t3	215. We hope to be funded to continue the IDEAL study so that we can visit everyone again and find out how they are getting on. If there is an opportunity for you to continue to be involved in the IDEAL study in the future would you be interested?	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q216_t3	216. Overall, I was happy with my decision to participate in the IDEAL study	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q217_t3	217. Overall, how would you rate your experience of taking part in the IDEAL study?	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q218_t3	218. How relevant were the topics and questions we asked in the IDEAL study to your own situation and experience?	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q219_t3	219. Do you feel that taking part in the IDEAL study has been of benefit to you?	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q219_1a_t3	I learned more about myself [As a result of taking part in this research study:]	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q219_1b_t3	I learned more about dementia [As a result of taking part in this research study:]	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q219_1c_t3	I think more about things [As a result of taking part in this research study:]	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q219_1d_t3	I feel I have helped other people [As a result of taking part in this research study:]	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q219_1e_t3	It made me feel useful [As a result of taking part in this research study:]	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q219_1f_t3	I feel I have made a valued contribution [As a result of taking part in this research study:]	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q219_1g_t3	I enjoyed having the company of the researchers [As a result of taking part in this research study:]	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q219_1h_t3	I felt I had a 'voice' to share my experiences [As a result of taking part in this research study:]	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q219_1i_t3	I feel it helped me cope with my current situation [As a result of taking part in this research study:]	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q219_1j_t3	There were other benefits; please specify [As a result of taking part in this research study:]	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q219_1j_Oth_t3	Please specify: [As a result of taking part in this research study:]	T3C2	String	
C2_Q220_t3	220. Do you think we could have done anything differently in the IDEAL study to improve it?	T3C2	Numeric	
C2_Q220_1_t3	If yes please specify	T3C2	String	
C2_Q221_t3	221. Based on my experience of taking part in the IDEAL study, I would be willing to take part in other research studies	T3C2	Numeric	

Dementia staging

Functional Assessment Staging [PwD only]

Global Deterioration Scale [PwD only]

Cognitive tests

Mini-Mental State Examination [PwD only]

Addenbrooke's Cognitive Examination-III [PwD only]

Test for Severe Impairment [PwD only]

Improving the experience of Dementia and Enhancing Active Life: The IDEAL Programme

Waves 1 to 3
Carer derived variable specification

Wave 1 Carer Derived variables summary

There are 4 variables in the Wave 1 Carer dataset that are either derived or were manually given a revised value by the co-ordinating centre. There are some instances where the derived syntax has old variable or value labels. Later standardisation was done on the variable or value labels, but as this did not affect the data, this syntax is not included in the specification.

C_NUTS_level_t1

C_NUTS_level_t1		
		Value
	Label	Nomenclature of Territorial Units for Statistics level 1 classification T1
Labeled Values	1	East Midlands (England)
	2	East of England
	3	London
	4	North East (England)
	5	North West (England)
	6	Scotland
	7	South East (England)
	8	South West (England)
	9	Wales
	10	West Midlands (England)
	11	Yorkshire and The Humber

The NUTS_level variables are based on participants' postcode, which are free-text and vary in data quality. The co-ordinating centre manually classified the Nomenclature of territorial units for statistics level 1 group for each participant. These values were then transcribed in Stata using the following syntax [red font indicates not actual data being used]:

```
Stata syntax

gen C_NUTS_level = .

replace C_NUTS_level = 2 if P_ID == 1000001
replace C_NUTS_level = 2 if P_ID == 1000002
replace C_NUTS_level = 2 if P_ID == 1000003
etc. for all P_ID

label define NUTSlabel 1 "East Midlands (England)" 2 "East of England" 3 "London" 4
"North East (England)" 5 "North West (England)" 6 "Scotland" 7 "South East (England)"
8 "South West (England)" 9 "Wales" 10 "West Midlands (England)" 11 "Yorkshire and The
Humber"

label values C_NUTS_level NUTSlabel
label variable C_NUTS_level "Nomenclature of Territorial Units for Statistics level 1
classification T1"

rename C_NUTS_level C_NUTS_level_t1
```

C_agegp_carer_t1

C_agegp_carer_t1		
		Value
	Label	Age groups of carer at T1 interview - based on DOB T1
Labeled Values	1	<65
	2	65-69
	3	70-74
	4	75-79
	5	80+

```
Stata syntax

gen age_carer= int((C2_Q2-C2_Q3)/365.25)

gen agegp_carer=.

replace agegp_carer=1 if age_carer<65
replace agegp_carer=2 if age_carer>64 & age_carer<70
replace agegp_carer=3 if age_carer>69 & age_carer<75
replace agegp_carer=4 if age_carer>74 & age_carer<80
replace agegp_carer=5 if age_carer>79
replace agegp_carer=. if age_carer==.


lab define agegp_carer 1 "<65" 2 "65-69" 3 "70-74" 4 "75-79" 5 "80+"
lab val agegp_carer agegp_carer
```

C_edugp_ed_t1

C_edugp_ed_t1		
		Value
	Label	Revised Carer education groups T1
Labeled Values	1	No qualification
	2	GCSE/equivalent
	3	A level/equivalent
	4	College
	5	Other

The edugp_ed variables are calculated from responses to the redacted questions: What is the highest level of education that you achieved? If other, please specify. For Carer these are C1_Q21_1_t1 and C1_Q21_2_t1. The labelled values in the C1_Q21_1_t1 variable below are for illustrative purposes only:

C1_Q21_1_ t1 [REDACTED]

		Value
	Label	21. What is the highest level of education that you achieved?
Labeled Values	1	1 No formal qualifications
	2	2 GCSEs or equivalent (O levels, CSEs, School Certificate, Standard Grades)
	3	3 Completed apprenticeship
	4	4 A levels or equivalent (Leaving Certificate, Higher Grades)
	5	5 National Vocational Qualification
	6	6 Higher National Diploma
	7	7 Undergraduate degree (BA, BSc)
	8	8 Master's degree (MA, MSc)
	9	9 PhD
	10	10 Other; please specify

There are over 175 “other” responses in the redacted C1_Q21_2_t1 variable, which is free text and varies in data quality. The co-ordinating centre manually calculated the Revised Carer education group for each participant. These values were then transcribed in Stata using the replace command.

C_SC_t1

C_SC_t1		
		Value
	Label	Carer Social Class ONS 2010 classifications T1
Labeled Values	-9	Not applicable
	-6	Missing
	10	I
	20	II
	31	III-NM
	32	III-M
	40	IV
	50	V
	60	Armed forces

The C_SC_t1 replaces variables pertaining to employment, which were deemed sensitive data and high risk for re-identification. The employment variables were often free text and varied in data quality. The co-ordinating centre used a Computer Assisted Structured COding Tool (Cascot)[1] and Excel to classify the relevant social class for each participant. The social classes are based on: Office for National Statistics. (2010). *Standard occupational classification 2010. Volume 3. The national statistics socioeconomic classification: (Rebased on the SOC2010) User Manual*. Basingstoke: Palgrave Macmillan. The scores were then transcribed in Stata using the replace command.

[1] UNIVERSITY OF WARICK, Warwick Institute for Employment Research [online], 'Cascot: Computer Assisted Structured COding Tool', accessed 13/03/2020, URL https://warwick.ac.uk/fac/soc/ier/software/cascot/choose_classificatio/

Wave 2 Carer derived variables summary

There are 5 variables in the Wave 2 Carer dataset that are either derived or were manually given a revised value by the co-ordinating centre. There are some instances where the derived syntax has old variable or value labels. Later standardisation was done on the variable or value labels, but as this did not affect the data, this syntax is not included in the specification.

C_agegp_carer_t2

C_agegp_carer_t2		
		Value
	Label	Age groups of carer at T2 interview - based on DOB T2
Labeled Values	1	<65
	2	65-69
	3	70-74
	4	75-79
	5	80+

```
Stata syntax

gen age_carer= int((C2_Q2-C2_Q3)/365.25)

gen agegp_carer=.

replace agegp_carer=1 if age_carer<65
replace agegp_carer=2 if age_carer>64 & age_carer<70
replace agegp_carer=3 if age_carer>69 & age_carer<75
replace agegp_carer=4 if age_carer>74 & age_carer<80
replace agegp_carer=5 if age_carer>79
replace agegp_carer=. if age_carer==.

lab define agegp_carer 1 "<65" 2 "65-69" 3 "70-74" 4 "75-79" 5 "80+"
lab val agegp_carer agegp_carer
```

I_Ptotinc_t2

I_Ptotinc_t2		
		Value
	Label	Total Household Income of participant (and spouse/partner if applicable) T2
Labeled Values	-9	Prefers not to say
	-8	Don't know
	-1	Not applicable
	1	<£520
	2	£520<£1,600
	3	£1,600<£2,600
	4	£2,600<£3,600
	5	£3,600<£5,200
	6	£5,200<£7,800
	7	£7,800<£10,400
	8	£10,400<£13,000
	9	£13,000<£15,600
	10	£15,600<£18,200
	11	£18,200<£20,800
	12	£20,800<£23,400
	13	£23,400<£26,000
	14	£26,000<£28,600
	15	£28,600<£31,200
	16	£31,200<£33,800
	17	£33,800<£36,400
	18	£36,400<£41,600
	19	£41,600<£46,800
	20	£46,800<£52,000
	21	£52,000<£60,000
	22	£60,000<£70,000
	23	£70,000<£80,000
	24	£80,000<£90,000
	25	£90,000<£100,000
	26	£100,000<£110,000
	27	£110,000<£120,000
	28	£120,000<£130,000
	29	£130,000<£140,000
	30	£140,000<£150,000
	31	>=£150,000

Stata syntax

```
gen ptotinc=.
lab var ptotinc "P - Total Income P & partner"

local band=1
while `band'<=31 {
di `band'
recode ptotinc (.=`band') if C1_Q236_1_t2==`band' |C1_Q236_2_t2==`band'
|C1_Q236_3_t2==`band'
```

```
local band=`band'+1
}

*assuming that don't know/ refused to answer is a yes/no answer with yes=1?
recode ptotinc (.=-8) if C1_Q236_4_t2==1 & ptotinc==.
recode ptotinc (.=-9) if C1_Q236_4_t2==2 & ptotinc==.


#delimit ;
lab define totinc
1 "<£520"
2 "£520<£1,600"
3 "£1,600<£2,600"
4 "£2,600<£3,600"
5 "£3,600<£5,200"
6 "£5,200<£7,800"
7 "£7,800<£10,400"
8 "£10,400<£13,000"
9 "£13,000<£15,600"
10 "£15,600<£18,200"
11 "£18,200<£20,800"
12 "£20,800<£23,400"
13 "£23,400<£26,000"
14 "£26,000<£28,600"
15 "£28,600<£31,200"
16 "£31,200<£33,800"
17 "£33,800<£36,400"
18 "£36,400<£41,600"
19 "£41,600<£46,800"
20 "£46,800<£52,000"
21 "£52,000<£60,000"
22 "£60,000<£70,000"
23 "£70,000<£80,000"
24 "£80,000<£90,000"
25 "£90,000<£100,000"
26 "£100,000<£110,000"
27 "£110,000<£120,000"
28 "£120,000<£130,000"
29 "£130,000<£140,000"
30 "£140,000<£150,000"
31 ">=£150,000"
-9 "Prefers not to say"
-8 "Don't know"
-1 "Not applicable" ;
#delimit cr

lab val ptotinc totinc
lab var ptotinc "Total Household Income of participant (and spouse/partner if
applicable)"
```

I_Othtotinc_t2

I_Othtotinc_t2		
		Value
	Label	Total Household Income other adults (excluding participant & spouse/partner if app) T2
Labeled Values	-9	Prefers not to say
	-8	Don't know
	-1	Not applicable
	1	<£520
	2	£520<£1,600
	3	£1,600<£2,600
	4	£2,600<£3,600
	5	£3,600<£5,200
	6	£5,200<£7,800
	7	£7,800<£10,400
	8	£10,400<£13,000
	9	£13,000<£15,600
	10	£15,600<£18,200
	11	£18,200<£20,800
	12	£20,800<£23,400
	13	£23,400<£26,000
	14	£26,000<£28,600
	15	£28,600<£31,200
	16	£31,200<£33,800
	17	£33,800<£36,400
	18	£36,400<£41,600
	19	£41,600<£46,800
	20	£46,800<£52,000
	21	£52,000<£60,000
	22	£60,000<£70,000
	23	£70,000<£80,000
	24	£80,000<£90,000
	25	£90,000<£100,000
	26	£100,000<£110,000
	27	£110,000<£120,000
	28	£120,000<£130,000
	29	£130,000<£140,000
	30	£140,000<£150,000
	31	>=£150,000

Stata syntax

```
gen othtotinc=.
lab var othtotinc "Others in household - Total Income"

local band=1
while `band'<=31 {
di `band'
recode othtotinc (.=`band') if C1_Q237_1_t2==`band' |C1_Q237_2_t2==`band'
|C1_Q237_3_t2==`band'
local band=`band'+1
}

**replacing those missing answers who refused to answer, didn't know, was not
applicable
replace othtotinc=-8 if C1_Q237_4_t2==1 & othtotinc==.
replace othtotinc=-9 if C1_Q237_4_t2==2 & othtotinc==.
replace othtotinc=-1 if C1_Q237_0_t2==0 & othtotinc==. // lives with no-one

lab val othtotinc totinc


rename ptotinc I_Ptotinc_t2
rename othtotinc I_Othtotinc_t2

xtile I_Income_q4_t2 = I_Ptotinc_t2 if I_Ptotinc_t2>0, n(4)
replace I_Income_q4_t2=. if I_Ptotinc_t2<0

lab define Income_q4 1 "Q1" 2 "Q2" 3 "Q3" 4 "Q4"
lab val I_Income_q4_t2 Income_q4
lab var I_Income_q4_t2 "Income - quartiles for analysis"
```

C_NC_edugp_ed_t2

C_NC_edugp_ed_t2		
		Value
	Label	Revised Carer education groups (new Carer's only) T2
Labeled Values	1	No qualification
	2	GCSE/equivalent
	3	A level/equivalent
	4	College
	5	Other

For new carers only, this variable is calculated from responses to the redacted questions: What is the highest level of education that you achieved? If other, please specify. The co-ordinating centre manually calculated the Revised Carer education group for each participant. These values were then transcribed in Stata using the replace command.

C_NC_SC_t2

C_NC_SC_t2		
		Value
	Label	Carer Social Class ONS 2010 classifications (new Carer's only) T2

For new carers only, this variable scores the social class for participants. It replaces variables pertaining to employment, which were deemed sensitive data and high risk for re-identification. The variables were often free text and varied in data quality. The co-ordinating centre manually calculated the relevant social class variable for each participant. Scoring was based on Office for National Statistics. (2010). *Standard occupational classification 2010. Volume 3. The national statistics socioeconomic classification: (Rebased on the SOC2010) User Manual*. Basingstoke: Palgrave Macmillan. The scores were then transcribed in Stata using the replace command.

Wave 3 Carer derived variables summary

There are 5 variables in the Wave 3 Carer dataset that are either derived or were manually given a revised value by the co-ordinating centre. There are some instances where the derived syntax has old variable or value labels. Later standardisation was done on the variable or value labels, but as this did not affect the data, this syntax is not included in the specification.

C_agegp_carer_t3

C_agegp_carer_t3		
		Value
	Label	Age groups of carer at T3 interview - based on DOB T3
Labeled Values	1	<65
	2	65-69
	3	70-74
	4	75-79
	5	80+

```
Stata syntax

gen age_carer= int((C2_Q2-C2_Q3)/365.25)

gen agegp_carer=.

replace agegp_carer=1 if age_carer<65
replace agegp_carer=2 if age_carer>64 & age_carer<70
replace agegp_carer=3 if age_carer>69 & age_carer<75
replace agegp_carer=4 if age_carer>74 & age_carer<80
replace agegp_carer=5 if age_carer>79
replace agegp_carer=. if age_carer==.

lab define agegp_carer 1 "<65" 2 "65-69" 3 "70-74" 4 "75-79" 5 "80+"
lab val agegp_carer agegp_carer
```

I_Ptotinc_t3

I_Ptotinc_t3		
		Value
	Label	Total Household Income of participant (and spouse/partner if applicable) T3
Labeled Values	-9	Prefers not to say
	-8	Don't know
	-1	Not applicable
	1	<£520
	2	£520<£1,600
	3	£1,600<£2,600
	4	£2,600<£3,600
	5	£3,600<£5,200
	6	£5,200<£7,800
	7	£7,800<£10,400
	8	£10,400<£13,000
	9	£13,000<£15,600
	10	£15,600<£18,200
	11	£18,200<£20,800
	12	£20,800<£23,400
	13	£23,400<£26,000
	14	£26,000<£28,600
	15	£28,600<£31,200
	16	£31,200<£33,800
	17	£33,800<£36,400
	18	£36,400<£41,600
	19	£41,600<£46,800
	20	£46,800<£52,000
	21	£52,000<£60,000
	22	£60,000<£70,000
	23	£70,000<£80,000
	24	£80,000<£90,000
	25	£90,000<£100,000
	26	£100,000<£110,000
	27	£110,000<£120,000
	28	£120,000<£130,000
	29	£130,000<£140,000
	30	£140,000<£150,000
	31	>=£150,000

Stata syntax

```
gen ptotinc=.
lab var ptotinc "P - Total Income P & partner"

local band=1
while `band'<=31 {
di `band'
recode ptotinc (.=`band') if C1_Q255_t3==`band' |C1_Q255_2_t3==`band'
|C1_Q255_2_t3==`band'
```

```
local band=`band'+1
}

*assuming that don't know/ refused to answer is a yes/no answer with yes=1?
recode ptotinc (.=-8) if C1_Q255_3_t3==1 & ptotinc==.
recode ptotinc (.=-9) if C1_Q255_3_t3==2 & ptotinc==.


#delimit ;
lab define totinc
1 "<£520"
2 "£520<£1,600"
3 "£1,600<£2,600"
4 "£2,600<£3,600"
5 "£3,600<£5,200"
6 "£5,200<£7,800"
7 "£7,800<£10,400"
8 "£10,400<£13,000"
9 "£13,000<£15,600"
10 "£15,600<£18,200"
11 "£18,200<£20,800"
12 "£20,800<£23,400"
13 "£23,400<£26,000"
14 "£26,000<£28,600"
15 "£28,600<£31,200"
16 "£31,200<£33,800"
17 "£33,800<£36,400"
18 "£36,400<£41,600"
19 "£41,600<£46,800"
20 "£46,800<£52,000"
21 "£52,000<£60,000"
22 "£60,000<£70,000"
23 "£70,000<£80,000"
24 "£80,000<£90,000"
25 "£90,000<£100,000"
26 "£100,000<£110,000"
27 "£110,000<£120,000"
28 "£120,000<£130,000"
29 "£130,000<£140,000"
30 "£140,000<£150,000"
31 ">=£150,000"
-9 "Prefers not to say"
-8 "Don't know"
-1 "Not applicable" ;
#delimit cr

lab val ptotinc totinc
lab var ptotinc "Total Household Income of participant (and spouse/partner if
applicable)"
```

I_Othtotinc_t3

I_Othtotinc_t3		
		Value
	Label	Total Household Income other adults (excluding participant & spouse/partner if app) T3
Labeled Values	-9	Prefers not to say
	-8	Don't know
	-1	Not applicable
	1	<£520
	2	£520<£1,600
	3	£1,600<£2,600
	4	£2,600<£3,600
	5	£3,600<£5,200
	6	£5,200<£7,800
	7	£7,800<£10,400
	8	£10,400<£13,000
	9	£13,000<£15,600
	10	£15,600<£18,200
	11	£18,200<£20,800
	12	£20,800<£23,400
	13	£23,400<£26,000
	14	£26,000<£28,600
	15	£28,600<£31,200
	16	£31,200<£33,800
	17	£33,800<£36,400
	18	£36,400<£41,600
	19	£41,600<£46,800
	20	£46,800<£52,000
	21	£52,000<£60,000
	22	£60,000<£70,000
	23	£70,000<£80,000
	24	£80,000<£90,000
	25	£90,000<£100,000
	26	£100,000<£110,000
	27	£110,000<£120,000
	28	£120,000<£130,000
	29	£130,000<£140,000
	30	£140,000<£150,000
	31	>=£150,000

Stata syntax

```
gen othtotinc=.
lab var othtotinc "Others in household - Total Income"


local band=1
while `band'<=31 {
di `band'
recode othtotinc (.=`band') if C1_Q256_1_t3==`band' |C1_Q256_2_t3==`band'
|C1_Q256_3_t3==`band'
local band=`band'+1
}

**replacing those missing answers who refused to answer, didn't know, was not
applicable
replace othtotinc=-8 if C1_Q256_4_t3==1 & othtotinc==.
replace othtotinc=-9 if C1_Q256_4_t3==2 & othtotinc==.
replace othtotinc=-1 if C1_Q256_t3==0 & othtotinc==. // lives with no-one

lab val othtotinc totinc


rename ptotinc I_Ptotinc_t3
rename othtotinc I_Othtotinc_t3

xtile I_Income_q4_t3 = I_Ptotinc_t3 if I_Ptotinc_t3>0, n(4)
replace I_Income_q4_t3=. if I_Ptotinc_t3<0

lab define Income_q4 1 "Q1" 2 "Q2" 3 "Q3" 4 "Q4"
lab val I_Income_q4_t3 Income_q4
lab var I_Income_q4_t3 "Income - quartiles for analysis"
```

C_NC_edugp_ed_t3

C_NC_edugp_ed_t3		
		Value
	Label	Revised Carer education groups (new Carer's only) T3
Labeled Values	1	No qualification
	2	GCSE/equivalent
	3	A level/equivalent
	4	College
	5	Other

For new carers only, this variable is calculated from responses to the redacted questions: What is the highest level of education that you achieved? If other, please specify. The co-ordinating centre manually calculated the Revised Carer education group for each participant. These values were then transcribed in Stata using the replace command.

C_NC_SC_t3

C_NC_SC_t3		
		Value
	Label	Carer Social Class ONS 2010 classifications (new Carer's only) T3

For new carers only, this variable scores the social class for participants. It replaces variables pertaining to employment, which were deemed sensitive data and high risk for re-identification. The variables were often free text and varied in data quality. The co-ordinating centre manually calculated the relevant social class variable for each participant. Scoring was based on Office for National Statistics. (2010). *Standard occupational classification 2010. Volume 3. The national statistics socioeconomic classification: (Rebased on the SOC2010) User Manual*. Basingstoke: Palgrave Macmillan. The scores were then transcribed in Stata using the replace command.